THE ENGINEERING MINING JOURNAL

(Published Every Saturday at 253 Broadway, New York.) Entered at the Post-Office of New York, N. Y., as Second Class Mail Matter.

VOL. LXX.

SEPTEMBER 8, 1900,

No. 10.

RICHARD P. ROTHWELL, C. E. M. E., Editor. ROSSITER W. RAYMOND, Ph. D., M. E., Special Contributor. THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING Co., Publishers.

SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. For the United States, Mexico and Canada, \$\$ per annum; all other countries in the Postal Union, \$7.

Remittances should be made by bank drafts, post-office orders or express money orders on New York, payable to the retentific Publishing Co.
When change of address is desired, both old and new address should be sent.
NOTICE OF DISCONTINUANCE. The JOURNAL is not discontinued at expiration of subscription, but is sent until an explicit order to stop is received by us. We find that a large majority of our subscribers prefer not to have their subscriptions interrupted and their files broken in case they fall to remit before expiration. It is therefore assumed, unless notification to discontinue is received, and the amount of back subscription paid to date, that the subscriber wishes no interruption in his series. Papers returned are not notice of Discontinuance.

Tain Office: 252 Broadway (P. O. Box 1833) NEW VOLK

Main Office: 253 Broadway (P. O. Box 1833), NEW YORK.

Telephone Number, 3,095 Cortlandt.

New York Cable Address—"ROTHWELL." (Use McNeill's or A B C 4th Edition Code.

London Cable Address—"PULCINETTO."

Chicago, III 737 Monadnock Building, Phone 73 Harrison. Denver, Colo., Boston Building, Room 206. Branch

Offices: Sait Lake City, Utah, Atlas Building.
San Francisco, Cal., Third Floor, Mills Building.
Vancouver, B. C., Office, Molson's Bank Bldg. Wm. M. Brewer, Manager. London, Eng., Office, 20 Bucklersbury, 368. E. Walker, Manager.

English subscriptions to the JOURNAL may be paid at the London Office at the ate of $\$7 = £1\,\8 . 9d.; the publications of the Scientific Publishing Company may be bought at the rate of \$8. 2d. to the dollar, net.

CONTENTS.

	001111					
			Page			
Editorial Notes.	Till to letter De		. W			
Editorial Notes						
Applied to Copper-Nickel Matte						
Books Received.						
Observations of t	he Effect of Oxyge	en on CopperEr	win S. Sperry 274			
* A Standard Ho	sting Engine	Mine	274			
* Steel Head Gear	r at an Australian	Mine	275			
Malleable Cast Ir	on	Belt, Yukon Terri	275			
* Notes on the W	hite Horse Copper	Belt, Yukon Terri	tory,			
			R. H. Stretch 277			
Recent Decisions	Affecting the Mini	ng Industries nigan Deposits . Jo				
Origin of Native	Copper in the Mich	ugan Deposits . Jo	ohn F. Blandy 278			
* Standard Test S	pecimen for Steel	at No. 6 Colliery	279			
The Compressed-	Air Haulage-Plant	at No. 6 Colliery	, Glen Lyon,			
Pennsylvania		Screen	J. H. Bowden 280			
* The Aultman B	alanced Shaking S	creen				
* Generating Gas	from Wood		James M. Neil 281			
Abstracts of Offic	ial Reports		282			
* The Michigan C	ollege of Mines		283			
* A New Type of	Inclosed Electric	Motor	283			
Mineral Collector	s' and Prospectors'	Column				
Questions and An	swers	etallurgy				
* Patents Relating	to Mining and Me	etallurgy	284			
1 10001100 10011001110	* Illus	strated.				
Donnana! 998		New York 293	Mantless 201			
Personal 286	Washington 290	New 10rk 293	nectings., 296			
		Gold and Silver	Distinct one			
Societies and	Franken.	Prices, Statis-	Dividends 296			
Technical Schools 286	Foreign:	tics, Imports and Exports 293	Assessments.P., 296			
Jeno515 200	Australasia 290 Canada 290	and Exports 293	Assessments.r 250			
Industrial		Foreign Coins. 293 Copper 294				
Notes 286	Markets.	Tin	Stock Quotations:			
	Coal:	Lead 294	N TY 1 000			
Trade Cata-		Spelter 294	New York, 297 Philadelphia 297			
logues 286	New York 291 Birmingham . 291	Nickel 264	San Francisco 297			
	Chicago 291	Platinum 294	Boston 297			
Machinery and	Cleveland 291 Pittsburg 291	Quicksilver 294	. Salt Lake City 297			
Supplies 287	Pittsburg 291	Minor Metals, 294	Toronto 297 Spokane 291			
	Shanghai 291		Colo, Springs., 298			
	Slate:	Chemicals and	Montreal 298 Mexico 298			
Mining News.		linerals;	Mexico 298			
United States:	New York 292	New York 295	Denver 298 Paris 298			
	Пetals	Liverpool 295	London 298			
Araiona 287						
Uaiifornia. 287 Uolorado 287 Idaho 288	Iron:	Mining Stocks.	m:-1 G-1-			
Idaho 288		Market Reviews:	Mining Co's,			
Idaho	Pig Iron Pro-		List of 299			
Minnesota 288	duction 292	New York 295				
Montana 288	Birmingham 292 Buffaio 292 Cleveland 292	Boston 296 Salt Lake City 296 San Francisco 296	Current Prices:			
Ohio 289	Cleveland 292	San Francisco 296				
Ohio 289 Pennsylvania 289	Philadelphia 232	London 296	Minerals, Chemi- cals, etc 300			
South Dakota 289	Pittsburg 293	Paris 296	cals, etc 300			
Alphabetical Index	to Advertisers		Page 21			
Charatelant State 4 4	4					

According to the tables published on another page, the dividends paid by American mining companies in August amounted to \$3,066,154, and for the seven months ending August 31st to \$27,195,530. Although we have taken great pains to extend our dividend list and to obtain information wherever possible with regard to such payments, and although many officers of companies have aided us by furnishing the necessary reports, the total given in our table falls very far below the actual profits paid by our mines to their owners. There are many mines held by private owners, and many more which are close corporations and will not give information as to their operations and payments. Our lists are much larger than any ever published before, but we believe that they represent less than half the real mining profits distributed.

In Great Britain pig iron is just now selling at somewhat above our prices here, recent quotations showing \$20 to \$20.25 for West Coast hematite or Bessemer pig; \$17.75 to \$18 for Scotch foundry pig, and \$15.75 to \$16 for Middlesboro pig. The speculation in warrants shows a general tendency to operate for a decline, and evidently lower rather than higher prices are anticipated in the trade. This is not a favorable condition, as the cost of raw materials has increased more in England than on this side of the water, and furnace owners are not in good shape to meet a declining market. The cost of fuel is the most important question, and the Welsh furnaces especially are threatening a stoppage if prices cannot be kept at a level corresponding with the current cost of coal.

The report of the Republic Iron and Steel Company, an abstract of which is given on another page, is notable chiefly for two points, the first of which is the absence of all figures as to the actual production of the company's plants, and its gross receipts for the sale of those products. The other is the fact that while there was a large surplus shown after paying dividends on the preferred stock, nothing was paid during the year on the common stock. It is, of course, necessary for such a company to carry a large working capital which would appear as surplus; but if there was really nothing to spare for the common stockholders in a year of unexampled prosperity in the iron trade, what can they look for hereafter? Quite possibly the promoters of the organization did not expect that dividends on anything outside of the preferred shares would ever be possible; but they did not express this belief to the public which invested in the shares. This report should set buyers to thinking, if not to demanding fuller information about their property.

Some three years ago we referred to the reorganization of the Dolcoath Tin Mining Company in Cornwall, with a view of introducing modern methods into a Cornish mine, and thus arresting the decline of the ancient mining industry of that region. The new company was formed on a basis entirely different from that which had been for centuries customary in Cornwall, and its work has been watched with much interest. The company has just issued its report for the year ending June 30th last, which shows that the experiment has thus far been satisfactory, and a fair result has been obtained. A dividend at the rate of 13 1/3 per cent. has been paid, and suitable sums written off to provide for extra development work. The plant has been increased so that the present rate of treatment is 100 tons of ore a day. The average content was slightly lower than previously, being 54 pounds of tin per ton of 2,240 pounds, and the price per ton of tin received from the purchasers was slightly greater than in 1899, being £82 15s. The exploring work continues to disclose new bedies of ore. With an increase in the plant larger quantities of ore are being treated, which compensates for the slightly lower contents. There does not appear to be any prospect of a serious decline in the price of tin, so that the prospects of the mine are quite hopeful.

We are advised that the Batopilas Mining Company-whose mines and works in Chihuahua, Mexico, were described in the "Engineering and Mining Journal," April 14th, 1900-is about to be reorganized, preparatory to a sale. This reorganization became necessary on account of the provision of the New York law, which requires the unanimous consent of all the stockholders in the event of a sale of the property. As the number of stockholders is very large, and many have been lost sight of, in fact, as it is not known where some of the stock is held, it is impossible to obtain this unanimous consent.

The plan prepared by the legal advisers of the company in Mexico and New York is to have the courts of Chihuahua sell the property at the request of the creditors by public sale to a number of trustees named by the stockholders, the bondholders and other interested parties, and Classified List of Advertisers......Pages 14, 15, 16, 17 18 to let these trustees organize a new company under the laws of a State which offers greater facilities to companies for commercial transac-Governor Alex. R. Shepherd, the manager of the company; Mr. E. C. Creel of Chihuahua, and Mr. L. H. Stevens of New York. The interests of present stockholders will be fully protected. The mines are now doing very well and their future seems bright and will bring the reward the persistent devotion of Governor Shepherd has so well earned.

Some time ago we had occasion to comment unfavorably upon the Stephens process for leaching ores basing our criticism upon the extravagant claims for cheapness made by interested parties. A contemporary of ours, published at Los Angeles, Cal., took our criticism to heart and was deeply offended. We have not heard much of the Stephens process lately, but we are pained to see that our Los Angeles contemporary is now giving a page of its valuable space to a wonderful electrical ore finder sold by the Electro-Geodetic Mining Company. However, the belief in divining rods is a very old one, and is possibly still shared by our contemporary so we withhold criticism. We have no hesitation, however, against warning all miners and prospectors against all divining rods, whether worked by electricity or hand power. The magnetic needle has long been a recognized friend of the iron miner and can be used to locate rock horizons or veins carrying magnetic minerals. No one has yet devised a successful method of applying it to non-magnetic ore bodies, which include about all those carrying gold, silver, copper or lead. A good working knowledge of the geology of a district, followed by the local use of dynamite and shovel, will give a man an exact knowledge of the rocks there, something that all divining rods or electrical ore finders yet invented will not give him.

July showed a considerable relative increase over last year, but the totals were still small as compared with our production. These exports are reported by the Treasury Department as below, in tons:

Anthacite	1899. 887,431 2,118,651	1900. 992,481 3,609,274	Increase. 105,050 1,490,623	P. ct. 11.8 70.4
				-
Total	3,006,082 150,989	4,601,755 240,253	1,595,673 89,264	53.1 59.1

This year's foreign trade represented only about 3.7 per cent. of our total production, a comparatively insignificant figure. A large part of the gain also was in the direction of our established trade, as is shown by the following table, which gives the distribution of the exports in

British North America	1899. 2,149,654 786,031 54,582 15,815		1900. 3,253,803 976,376 93,004 278,572	Increase. 1,104,149 190,345 38,422 262,757
Totals	3 006 082	-	4 601 755	1.595.673

The prominent point in this table is, of course, the fact that our shiphave this year grown to an extent which makes them at least worth recording. The notes of sales made and cargoes shipped, which will be found in our news columns, show that since the end of July there has been a further gain, and the closing months of the year will probably show a movement of considerable proportions. The causes and possibilities of this movement we hope to show hereafter.

By far the most important question connected with mining in Great is already well known, the amount of coal going from England to Russia, precedented, and it is not to be wondered at that Englishmen are anx-As Great Britain is a free-trade country, her traders are always able to obtain their goods from abroad when the home producers have proved unreasonable, and on more than one occasion has the relief come from America. Hitherto the imports into England from America have been chiefly food-stuffs. To some extent iron, steel and machinery have also followed, but it is not until now that coal is being imported in any large quantity. The chief importer in England at present is the South Metropolitan Gas Company, which supplies gas as the most enlightened and businesslike of its sort in England, and the manager, Mr. Livesey, is one of the leading commercial men in the country. Such a move against the home coal trade is just what could be expected of him, and with a few more up-to-date men like him the English coal owners might be forced to modify their present policy of pitting the foreign buyer against the home consumer.

The rise of England as a commercial nation has been due to her tions. This, it is understood, will soon be done, the trustees being Ex- supplies of coal and iron ore, but for some years her iron ore has been mainly obtained from abroad, and now she is not solely dependent on her internal production for her coal supply. All this tends to show that in the future the greatness of England will depend not so much on her resources of coal and iron, or on her manufactures, as on her accumulated capital, which will help to develop the riches of the world in countries where progress is at present prevented by ignorance, bad government or poverty.

> It must be noted, however, that the coal production of Great Britain is still far in advance of the consumption, and the alternative now presented is the importation of coal from this country or the abandonment of some of the foreign markets now supplied with fuel from British

THE HANS A. FRASCH ELECTROLYTIC PROCESS FOR EXTRACT-ING METALS, AS APPLIED TO COPPER-NICKEL MATTE.

It is not often that we have occasion to announce the invention of a metallurgical process that promises to reduce so radically the cost of producing the useful metals as does that of Mr. Hans A. Frasch for the extraction of nickel, copper and other metals from their ores and at the same time for the production of caustic soda and chlorine. For some time past we have been advised of the progress of Mr. Frasch's investigations, and on the invitation of those interested in the works, we sent Mr. Joseph Struthers, of the staff of "The Mineral Industry," thoroughly competent expert, to Hamilton, Ontario, to witness Mr. Frasch's demonstration of his invention and to describe it. The readers of the "Engineering and Mining Journal" can therefore accept with entire confidence the following description of the process and Mr. Coal exports from the United States for the 7 months ending with Struthers' conclusions drawn from full personal investigation of the

> This process bids fair to revolutionize the present methods of extracting not only copper and nickel from their ores and metallurgical products, but appears adaptable as well to the winning of silver, mercury and other metals that have heretofore offered almost insurmountable difficulties to their economical extraction in the wet way.

The Nickel-Copper Company of Ontario, Limited, under whose auspices the process was shown, is controlled by the following officers: A. T. Wood, president; John Moodie, treasurer; John Patterson, secretary. The company was originally organized to mine and smelt the nickelcopper ores of Sudbury, bringing them to the condition of nickel-copper matte, and it held a contract with the Hoepfner Refining Company, Limited, of Ontario, for the treatment of this matte to produce eventually therefrom the copper and nickel contents in a metallic state. Unfortunately, however, the Hoepfner Refining Company was unable to develop its process of refining economically, and, to facilitate the solution of the entire problem, the Nickel-Copper Company took up the matter and secured the services of Mr. Hans A. Frasch for the development of a satisfactory refining process. So successful were the results ments of coal to Europe, which were insignificant in quantity last year, obtained by him that it was decided to give a public exhibition of the process to prove its great value and as a mark of simple justice to Mr. Frasch, in whose name the patents now stand, it should be mentioned that the success attained was due entirely to his individual effort.

The process as applied to the Sudbury copper-nickel matte is simplicity itself in idea and arrangement. Briefly outlined it consists of the electrolysis of a brine solution in such a manner that while the sodium ions are set free at the cathodes with the immediate formation there of caustic soda, the chlorine ions are liberated in the anode section containing the matte and immediately form a chloride solution of Britain at the present time is the extraordinary demand for coal. As the metals present. In this way brine is electrolyzed to form caustic soda at even a less expense than with the insoluble anodes in the Cats-France and Germany, both for warlike and industrial purposes, is un- ner-Kellner or Rhodin processes and at the same time the chlorine instead of being made into bleach is directly utilized for the formation iously watching the course of events for both commercial and patriotic of the chlorides of copper, nickel, iron and other metals that are in combination in the matte at the anode poles. In other words, in the ordinary caustic manufacture, to produce it economically requires the combination of the chlorine set free to form the by-product, bleach, while in the present Frasch process the caustic itself becomes a by product and the chlorine combines with the metals in the matte, practically at the instant it is set free and produces a solution of metallic chlorides, that can be directly treated for the contained metals by electrolysis or chemical methods, or after being electrolyzed of half to the southern part of London. This company has always been noted its content of copper (corresponding to the conversion of the cuprous salt to the cupric salt), it may be used for the lixiviation of the metals in the raw matte, the copper chloride solution being in the cupric condition acts chemically as a solvent for the metals in the matte and reforms the electrolyte solution suitable for further electrolysis. Eventually the metals in the solution are recovered by electrolytic deposition, or, in the case of nickel and cobalt, the nickel is separated from the disclose at this time.

The electrical and chemical principles involved are perfectly sound and under easy control, and the mechanical side of the process calls for very simple treatment. The matte is submitted to a coarse crushing and is then conveyed to the vats, where it is charged directly on a layer of carbonaceous material that forms the anode section at the bottom. On this layer of matte is placed a thin layer of sand which gives a very satisfactory diaphragm for the separation of the resultant solutions of caustic soda and the chlorides of the metals. The anode section of the vat is then filled to the sand layer with a saline or a weak chloride solution from a previous operation and the balance of the vat is filled with water or with a weak caustic solution. The passing of the two solutions from the reservoirs to and through their respective anode and cathode sections of the vats and thence to receiving tanks is accomplished mainly by gravity. The subsequent handling of the solid material which remains in the anode section after treatment, consists of the removal of the upper layer of sand, which can be washed and used again, followed by the removal of the leached material, from which perhaps it might prove economical to extract the sulphur. From this outline it is readily seen how cheaply the material can be handled.

This condensed description of the process embraces its important salient points and is all that can be given to the public at the present moment of writing. As soon as a few minor details have been more thoroughly protected and the patent rights for foreign countries, already applied for, are duly obtained, a complete description in detail will appear in The Engineering and Mining Journal.

As a matter of record the following facts may be stated: The matte under treatment was of the composition, copper, 31.8 per cent.; nickel, 14.8 per cent.; iron, 25 per cent.; sulphur, 24 per cent. The first solution from the anode section contained, in grams per liter, copper 50, nickel 43 and iron 26.6, and after the removal from this solution by direct electrolytic deposition of one-half the copper content, a second percolation through the anode section gave a solution that contained, in grams per liter, copper 50, nickel 60 and iron 35. By a further intermediate removal of the copper from the chloride solution with intermediate percolation through the anode section or sections, the percentage of nickel can be raised to any desired degree. In the tests that were carried out at the works of the Nickel-Copper Company the results obtained fully reached the theoretical quantities; in fact, they somewhat exceeded them as often occurs in electrolytic work where soluble anodes are employed. It is claimed that the entire cost of the process will be fully met by the value of the caustic soda and other by-products.

After the exhibition the visitors, numbering about 100 in all, proceeded by a special car to the Brant Hotel on the lake, where they were entertained at dinner by the officers of the company. Mr. A. T. Wood, president of the company, presided, and among the prominent speakers were the Hon. J. M. Gibson, Attorney-General of Ontario; Capt. W. H. Jaques, of Boston; Mr. S. J. Ritchie, Mr. John Patterson, secretary of the company, and Mr. Thomas W. Gibson. The "Engineering and Mining Journal" was represented by Mr. Joseph Struthers.

The metallurgical and chemical professions have been so deluged in recent years by patents innumerable for the extraction, refining and, one might almost say, for the creation of metals by electrolytic methods, that they are prone to view experimental results with doubting eyes and even when claims are substantiated in a trial, not merely by laboratory experiments but on a scale sufficiently large to give results that are reasonably comparable with actual practice, even then they are still inclined to be skeptical. The exhibition of the Hans A. Frasch process in the present case, however, leaves nothing at which the public can cavil, and, like many other processes, its principal value lies in the simplicity of the reactions involved and in the plain means employed to accomplish the mechanical treatment necessary.

The position of nickel in the metallic arts has become so important in the past few years for the manufacture of nickel-steel, that the effect of this new process which can produce the metal at a figure much below the present cost of extraction and refining, bids fair to revolutionize the present method of treatment. With nickel at a price of 20 or even 25 cents per pound, its use would be largely expanded and the practical results obtainable would open up a field of utility of much value. With regard to the present status of the production and refining of nickel
matte very nearly one-half of the world's supply of nickel is derived

In sending books for notices, will publishers, for their own sake and for that
of book buyers, give the retail price? These notices do not supersede
review on another page of the Journal. from the Sudbury deposits which are smelted to matte in Ontario and subsequently refined in the United States. At present the United States tariff imposes an import duty of \$120 per short ton of refined nickel, while the matte is admitted free, and, as a self-protective measure, the present Legislature of Canada has enacted tariff laws which place an export duty of 6 cents per pound of nickel contained on all copper-nickel matte shipped from that country to the United States. The law will

cobalt as a chemical salt by a method which Mr. Frasch prefers not to become operative as soon as refined nickel is produced in merchant quantitites in the Dominion of Canada. At first sight this measure of export taxation seems a policy almost suicidal to the welfare of the Canadian nickel companies, inasmuch as the nickel refining companies of the United States would of necessity seek the development of nickel deposits in other countries in order to overcome this additional expense to them in the cost of producing metallic nickel. On further consideration, however, the development of the Hans A. Frasch process, which if successful, can produce nickel at a cost much below that involved in other methods, and the control of this process by a Canadian company, rather turns the scale in favor of Canadian interests, as it places in their hands the means which will affect most seriously the nickel refiners in the United States, at least so far as their nickel production is concerned, and, while it is rather hazardous to forecast the future, instead of jeopardizing Canadian interests the new laws will doubtless be of great value to the Candian industry unless retaliatory measures are subsequently enacted by nickel-consuming countries.

The production of nickel as given in "The Mineral Industry," Volume VIII., was 3,239 tons in 1898 in the United States, all but 5 tons from imported ores or matte. The production from New Caledonian ores, refined in Europe, was 3,608 tons. In 1899 the production in the United States was 3,661 tons, of which only 10 tons was won from native ores. The production of New Caledonia has not been reported yet for last

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

"The Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction." First English Edition, re-

"The Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction." First English Edition, revised and enlarged from the third New Zealand edition. By James Park, London, England; Charles Griffin & Company, Limited. Pages, 128; Illustrated. Price, \$2.

Professor Park has made a very careful study of the application of the cyanide process to the extraction of gold from the ores of New Zealand mines. Many of these ores, as is well-known, are complex and difficult, and some puzzling problems had to be solved in working them to advantage. For this reason the New Zealand metallurgists have been able to give some valuable hints to their brethren elsewhere. This book are interesting from this point of view, and is worth study by those who are interested in the process or are using it elsewhere. It is hardly a general treatise on the use of cyanide, however, as practice with the process in the United States is very briefly treated; and even its use in the Witwatersrand, the field where it has found greatest success and most general adoption, receives comparatively little attention. The author has wisely confined himself for the most part to the field of which he has personal and practical knowledge, and is thus able to give much that is new and interesting.

"American Foundry Practice." Tenth Edition. By Thomas D. West.

"American Foundry Practice." Tenth Edition. By Thomas D. West, New York; John Wiley & Sons, and London; Chapman & Hall, Limited. Pages, 408; illustrated. Price, \$2.50.

Since this work was first issued, in 1882, it has had a position as a standard on the practical work of the foundry. Practice in making castings, however, does not stand still, and the author has found it necessary to make various revisions. The present edition has been practically rewritten and many additions made, bringing it fully up to date. The book is divided into five parts, the first treating of the moulder's work generally and the requirements to be met in building and equipping a foundry. The second part relates to green sand moulding; the third to loam and dry sand moulding, and the fourth to the handling of castings. The fifth part gives a number of notes on foundry work, on patterns and other similar matters.

Mr. West treats his subject from the working or practical side, and his long experience enables him to give many useful and valuable directions both to the moulder and the foundry manager. In some other writings he has taken up theory and has put forward views which have met with much criticism. In practical work, however, he is a very safe guide, and in this book he shows his best side. Experience and observation have made him master of his subject, and he writes without hesitation and generally with clearness. On the question of iron mixtures for different classes of work there is sometimes a lack of definiteness and a tendency to adhere to old rule-of-thumb methods; though he does not hesitate to admit the advantages of analysis and the good work a chemist can do in connection with a foundry. This subject is a work a chemist can do in connection with a foundry. This subject is a difficult one in itself, however, and also one in which it is hard to give exact instructions. Moreover, experience has shown us that it is one on which men are generally reluctant to be taught; almost every foundry foreman has his own views on mixing iron, and believes that he can give points instead of taking them.

Mr. West's book, on the whole, is a good and practical one, and can safely be accepted as a guide and assistant in all kinds of foundry work.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

- "The Statistical Year-Book of Canada for 1899." Ottawa, Can.: Government Printing Office. Pages, 625.
- Zealand Mines Statement for 1900." Hon. James McGowan, Minister of Mines. Wellington: Government Printer. Pages, 249; illustrated.
- "Analyses of Pig Iron." By Seymour R. Church. San Francisco, Cal.: Published by the author. Pages, 173; illustrated. Price, \$2.50.

CORRESPONDENCE

We invite correspondence upon matters of interest to the industries of mining and metallurgy. Communications should invariably be accompanied with the name and address of the writer. Initials will only be published when so requested.

Letters should be addressed to the MANAGING EDITOR.

We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions expressed by correspondents.

Consulting Chemists' and Engineers' Fees.

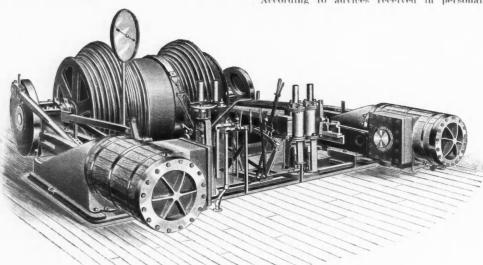
Sir: When a business man consults a lawer or a physician he expects, Sir: When a business man consults a lawer or a physician ne expects, of course, to pay for the advice he gets and in proportion to the services rendered, but it is really amusing to see how far from the thoughts of the average business man is proper compensation to a chemist or consulting engineer. This arises oftener from ignorance or thoughtlessness than from any attempt to obtain valuable advice for nothing. My thoughts were led in this direction by a letter on my desk from a gentleman of high standing and great business ability, it is districted by who sonds us a sample to be assayed for conner and in a distant city, who sends us a sample to be assayed for copper, and, in addition, writes:

arsenic or antimony which have not been entirely removed. As a result, these metals exist in the commercial product as oxides, and not as metals, which would form an alloy with the copper and so injure its quality. In making copper bars for the manufacture of wire of high electrical conductivity, and cakes to be rolled into sheet, this practice is, without doubt, beneficial; but it does not improve the copper for the manufacture of brass or other alloys. Zinc is a strong reducing agent; and the study of its thermo-chemical reactions has shown that it will reduce not only the oxide of copper but the oxides of bismuth, antimony and arsenic also.

The paper then gives a description of a large number of experiments made to determine the influence of suboxide of copper on brass, and, incidentally, the effects of suboxide on copper itself. The general con-

clusions drawn are as follows:
"It is believed that the experiments demonstrate that oxygen in cop-"It is believed that the experiments demonstrate that oxygen in copper, unless present in abnormally large amounts, does not exert a deleterious influence on the quality of brass intended for rolling into sheet. If oxygen is present in excessive amounts (quantitites seldom occurring in practice unless the melter is lax in his methods), salamanders are apt to form. If it is present in less amount, salamanders may not form, but the brass manifests a tendency to crack in rolling. This is due, no doubt, to the zinc oxide present, which prevents perfect cohesion. From still smaller quantities of oxygen, practically no injury is noticed. The proportion may even be as high as 0.55 per cent., and no adverse results happen; but more than ordinary care must be exercised to keep the metal thoroughly covered with charcoal. The amount of oxygen in commercial copper is more or less variable, depending upon the caprices of the refiner; but in the best brands great care is taken to keep within as narrow limits as possible. The pitch, of course, determines this point.

According to advices received in personal communications from



THE CRAWFORD & MCCRIMMON HOISTING ENGINE.

Some years ago a baking powder manufacturer sent a sample to be analyzed, then stated that he had an unusual difficulty with his works: that the powder all caked on his hands and was being returned by his customers. It was suggested to him that some of his ingredients must have become damp, although he thought they were the same as all his previous stock. He made a test and found that his starch contained considerable moisture. He was profuse in his thanks to the chemist, stating that he had been saved "thousands of dollars," but he took offense at a bill of \$25 for consultation, in addition to the charge for analyzing his sample.

Electricians, civil and mining engineers, hydraulic engineers and all technical men must have this same difficulty. Is there any remedy short of the slow education of the public?

A. R. Ledoux. New York, Aug. 31, 1900.

OBSERVATIONS OF THE EFFECT OF OXYGEN ON COPPER.

By Erwin S. Sperry.

The oxidation of metals melted in contact with air takes place with dissimilar results. Tin, lead or zinc are examples of a class, the oxides of which float on the surface of the melted metal. First a film is produced, which covers the surface; then, if agitation from any cause exposes new metal to the action of the air, additional oxidation takes place, and the film is increased in volume. This change goes on until a considerable quantity of oxide (or "dross," as it is technically called) is formed: depending of course upon the duration of the arrestment. is formed; depending, of course, upon the duration of the exposure of the metal to the atmosphere. When such metals are poured, the dross may be skimmed off; and clean metal will be left underneath. The removal of such oxides is, therefore, merely a mechanical process. In removal or such exides is, therefore, merely a mechanical process. In the case of copper, however, the result is quite different. The sub-oxide of copper (Cu_2O) is readily soluble in molten copper; and, therefore, instead of the formation of a film of oxide, to be finally removed as dross, the surface of the metal remains bright and clear, because the oxide has been dissolved as soon as it was produced.

It is customary in the process of copper-refining to leave a small quantity of oxide in the metal, in order to oxidize any traces of bismuth,

chemists representing two leading brands of copper on the market (one Lake and the other Electrolytic), the amount of oxygen which exists in

Lake and the other Electrolytic), the amount of oxygen which exists in these brands of copper may be taken as follows: Lake, 0.012 per cent.; Electrolytic, 0.010 per cent. "By the results of the various experiments enumerated above, it may be readily seen that no injurious influence can possibly be exerted by such a small proportion of oxygen as 0.01 per cent. Good sheet-brass was made from copper containing over 50 times this quantity. Although the initial amount of oxygen in copper may be quite minute, and not sufficient to exert any influence on brass, yet if the caster is not cautious, and neglects the frequent additions of charcoal, this small percentage may be increased many times by the oxidizing influence of the atmosphere. In conclusion, it may be said that, unless the amount of oxygen in commercial copper exceeds the figure given above, it cannot. oxygen in commercial copper exceeds the figure given above, it cannot, by itself, be called an injurious impurity."

A STANDARD HOISTING ENGINE

The accompanying illustration shows the standard hoisting engine built by the Crawford & McCrimmon Company of Brazil, Indiana. A number of engines of this type are in use at coal mines in the Western fields. The engine shown is double cylinder and direct acting with grooved drum. They are made also geared, and solid drums are used in some cases. The engine is of compact and powerful design and is well adapted for its special purpose. All hoists made by this company are equipped with its toggle grip foot brake, which, it is claimed, applies the braking power to better advantage than any other device in use.

PROTECTING POWDER MAGAZINES.—The French Minister of War has invited the Paris Academy of Sciences to advise as to the precau-tions to be adopted in selecting and planting trees in the neighborhood of powder magazines, in order to secure the best protection from light-

SIBERIAN PLACER MINING .- A recent report says that in the last season the Amgoun Mining Company treated 10,834 cubic sagens of gravel, from which about 55 poods of gold were extracted, giving an average of 7.83 grams to a cubic meter. The Amoo Mining Company took out of its placers 20 1/3 poods, showing an average of 17.06 grams to a cubic meter.

^{*}Abstract of paper read at the Canadian Meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers,

STEEL HEAD GEAR AT AN AUSTRALIAN MINE.

The accompanying illustration shows steel head-gear recently erected at the Garden Gully Mine in the Bendigo District in Victoria. The illustration and description are from the report of the Mines Department

of Victoria.

The frame is made of steel tubes; the height from the ground is 71 ft. 3 in. to the center of the hoisting pulleys, 50 ft. 6 in. to the top of the safety brace, and 25 ft. to the working brace. The six steel tubes forming the main frame are 20 in. in diameter at the bottom and 12 in. at the top. There are two sets of stays, each set consisting of 2 flat bars, each 3 by % in.; these bars cross in the center and are there fixed to a shield 30 in. in diameter. The top is 11 ft. 6 in. wide between centers of tubes in the front elevation, and 14 ft. 6 in. in the side elevation. The tubes are connected at the top by steel girders. On top of this frame are I-beams, with wood on top of them, and these carry the bearings for the large pulleys. The bearings for the pulley shafts are of wood.

The top platform is floored with 2-in. planks and provided with a light railing. A similar floor and railing are made on the upper or safety

The top platform is floored with 2-in, planks and provided with a light railing. A similar floor and railing are made on the upper or safety braces; also on the working braces. Access is given to the upper floors by iron ladders, and to the working floor by a stairway. The guides for the hoisting cages extend up to the working floor, and are enclosed on the ground level by a wooden fence and doors. At the ground level the distance between the centers of the main supporting tubes is 39 ft. in front and 42 ft. at the sides. The distance from the rear supporting tube to the stay tube is 20 ft. between centers.

The reason for this rapid expansion is not hard to find. Malleable cast fron has a unique position in the fron industry. Softer than cast iron, it can be battered out of shape before it breaks. It surpasses steel in shock-resisting qualities, for while a piece of steel may be strained within its elastic limit many times over without harm, if the strains extend beyond this range the piece is ruined. Not so with malleable cast iron. Take two couplers with their heads battered up in service, one a malleable cast iron, the other cast steel. A test piece cut from the tail of the former will show good sound material, while the latter has been so fatigued, lines of crystallization opened, etc., that it may pull at one-third of the strength it should have shown.

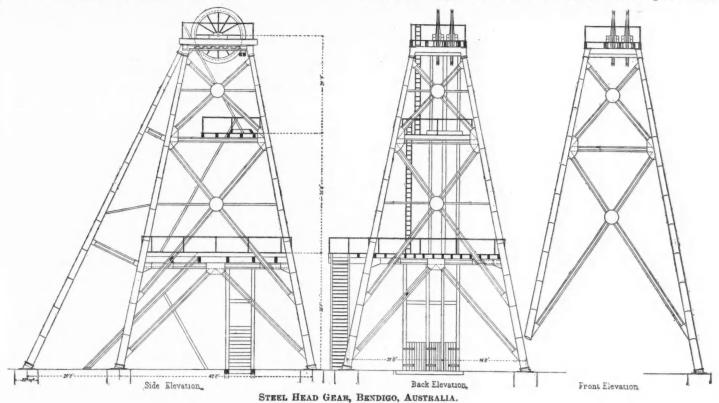
Malleable cast iron may be twisted, bent, machined, polished, threaded

and, in fact, treated just as cast iron and cast steel without detriment. It has eight times the shock-resisting qualities of the best cast iron, and is about one-half as strong as the best cast steel. It is, therefore, used where cast steel would be too expensive, and replaces cast iron, dollar for dollar, where strength is wanted, and castings of half the

weight will answer.

The analysis of a piece of good malleable cast iron would be about as role analysis of a piece of good manicable cast from would be about as follows: Carbon (weighed as graphitic) 3.20 to 4.00 per cent.; combined carbon, 0.10 to 0.60; manganese, about 0.25; sulphur, not over 0.07; phosphorus, not over 0.250 per cent. Its physical strength should be about as follows: Ultimate strength, 37,000 to 45,000 lbs. per sq. in.; elongation in 2 in., 3 to 5 per cent.

The materials used in the manufacture of malleable iron castings are pig irons running low in silicon. Charcoal irons seem to give the best



The general arrangement and design are very well shown in the draw-ngs. The design shows a strong and compact frame. This head-gear was made and erected by A. Roberts & Sons, of Bendigo.

MALLEABLE CAST IRON.

Written for the Engineering and Mining Journal.

The process of rendering cast iron malleable has been known for nearly two centuries; its perfection, in the present sense of the word, has been the work of the last five years. Originally dependence was placed upon the removal of as much of the carbon in the thin castings subjected to the annealing process as possible; now it has been found that substituting sand or fire clay for the oxidizing scale gives equally good results, and the main value of the process lies in the change from combined carbon to temper carbon in work which may be up to 2 in.

The remarkable extension of the malleable iron process from light The remarkable extension of the malleable iron process from light harness and agricultural work to heavy railroad castings, couplers, and the like, is the result of American enterprise. We find the original description of the process by Reaumeur in 1722. It seems to have been specially developed in England, where, as well as in Germany and France, many malleable castings are still produced by the old crucible process. The contrast between 500 lbs. a day, cast from crucibles in Europe and a modern malleable iron works in this country of 50 to 75 ton capacity, is one of the many things in the iron and steel industries that redound to the credit of the United States.

In this country the first record we have of malleable cast iron dates

In this country the first record we have of malleable cast iron dates back to the early twenties, Seth Boyden being the pioneer, and New-ark, N. J., the seat of the industry. By this time, however, the material was a widely-known article of commerce on the other side of the water, and to-day the world's product may be roughly estimated at half a million tons per annum,

results, but only because they are much cleaner and more uniform than the general run of coke iron. A heat of good coke iron, however, especially when steel scrap has been added, leaves nothing to be desired. There are used in this country to-day about equal proportions of coke malleable iron and warm-blast charcoal iron for malleable work. Charcoal iron goes to the account of the small companies and some un-progressive or favorably situated large ones; the coke iron forms the staple of most of the heavy producers.

Malleable castings may be made either in the cupola or in open-hearth

furnaces. Owing to the closeness of the grain, a cupola iron is difficult to anneal properly, and this class of malleable cast iron is, therefore, restricted entirely to very thin sections. Cupola iron can, however, be made very hot by the use of plenty of coke (occasionally as much as 1 lb. coke to 5 lbs. of iron). This enables the founder to run it into the thinnest kind of castings, such as shoe buckles, harness work, scissors. etc. Furnace iron, unless special precautions are taken, is apt to be somewhat dull at the first of the tap, and should, therefore, go into very plain work, otherwise misruns are likely to occur.

On the other hand, during the melting process the oxidation of the silicon means an increase in the internal heat of the bath, hence more

fluid iron, and the temptation is to cast light intricate work at the end of the heat. Unfortunately, however, burning out silicon means introducing oxygen into the bath; pin holes will appear in the surface of the castings, and if aggravated there will be a burning of the iron in the annealing process, hence the danger of casting light work at the

The difficulties attending the preparation of malleable cast iron are so great that the whole process has remained a mystery to outsiders, and consequently we find only those who have become thoroughly familiar with every phase of the process going into business on their own account.

The furnace processes are two-fold; the plain hearth with or without top blast, and the regular Siemens-Martin furnace. The capacity of the

hearth furnaces is usually from 6 to 12 tons. They are fired from the end, the blast being admitted under the grate. Usually a branch pipe is placed to blow additional air downward at the bridge wall, thus throwing the flame upon the bath, and at the same time promoting a better combustion. It takes about an hour to charge a 10-ton furnace,

and after this the heat lasts from 4 to 6 hours.

With the open-hearth furnace the operation is somewhat different; the hearth being hot, a 10-ton heat can be gotten out an hour earlier. There are but two works in the world now using the open-hearth furnace, but the indications are that many more will follow suit in the near future.

The castings, after knocking off the gates, are rolled up clean, sorted, and then packed in puddle scale in large iron boxes, called saggers or pots. These pots are introduced into large ovens which are closed up carefully and fired up to a red heat for from 4 to 7 days.

The remarkable change in the state of carbon takes place here; a

perfectly white hard casting turning to one with a rich black velvety fracture. In England they call this a black-heart casting. In this country the name is not heard now; in fact anyone receiving a casting which is not a characteristic black in the interior would soon return it. The English name would, however, seem to indicate that other than black

castings get into their market as malleable cast iron.

After the anneal, the castings, now malleableized, are rolled up again, the fins ground off, an occasional warped piece straightened, and finally shipped as they are, or first dipped into asphaltum diluted with benzine.

The process as above roughly outlined has to be carried out in all

The process as above roughly outlined has to be carried out in all cases, the labor-saving methods used in malleable works varying in accordance with the means and the degree of enlightment available.

The question of cost is one of some delicacy just now, prices being very high. The average selling price of a plain casting with few or no cores, and a weight not less than 10 lbs., is about 4c. per lb. for fair orders, and is shaded down to 3.25c. in carload lots. As to the cost of production, no figures can be had beyond the fact that in the hard times

just passed quotations were made as low as 2c., which can be taken to be just a little below cost, for the works in question found it better to lose a little below cost, for the works in question found it better to lose a little on that particular job in order to hold the customer and keep the organization of the working force intact. It is a question if to-day the plainest malleable castings can be made for less than 2.5 to 2.75c. a pound.

With intricate work prices rapidly increase. Thus, for castings to used for scissors, harness work and the like, 12c. a lb. was often d, even in the hard times. As everything at the present time runs paid, even in the hard times. into tonnage, this small work is no longer desirable from the foundry-man's standpoint, but it must be said that some of the best products of the molder's art and that of the expert annealer are found exemplified in this class of eastings.

Reviewing the field covered by malleable cast iron we see the following varieties which appear on the market:

Hardware.—Hinges, locks, scissors, pistols, rakes, gas and oil stoves, vises, ice cream freezers, wash wringers, washing machines, safes, wrenches, monkey wrenches, awning pulleys, etc.

Agricultural Machinery.—Mowers, reapers, binders, are almost completely made up of malleable castings.

Machinery.—Crank shafts for smaller sized engines.

Machinery.—Crank shafts for smaller sized engines, gear wheels, connecting rods. Cutters for wood-working machinery are best made of case-hardened malleable cast iron. Sewing machines, boiler nuts, conveyor chains, etc.

Pipe Fittings.—For steam, gas, air and railings in endless variety of

shapes and sizes.

Railroad Castings.-Hundreds of different castings from the car coupher and journal boxes down to lamp wick trimmers—all freight cars are now equipped with malleable castings. Track supplies, rail joints, "S" wrenches, locomotive castings, water scoops, etc.

Electrical Castings.—Wire clamps and supports, motor gears and

Harness.—Saddle, carriage and wagon castings. These are often plated with nickel, silver and gold. Horseshoes.

Besides the above standard castings, there are numberless others which are made as wanted, showing that the industry embraces a wide and varied field.

The outlook for the business in malleable iron casting is exceedingly bright, so much so that only the comparatively large capital and the bright, so much so that only the comparatively large capital and the unusual skill required deter the general foundry trade from rushing into it. While it is not so very difficult to make small malleable castings which will pass muster before the general public, it takes a long experience and bright men to make heavy work acceptable to the great railroad interests. The capital required is a serious question. An ordinary jobbing foundry can be started for about \$10,000. No one, however, could think of erecting even the most modest malleable works with less than \$40,000. If successful with this amount, the capitalization is soon doubled, but if only the ordinary amount of intelligence is available, the works will quietly drag on year after year catering to the special the works will quietly drag on year after year catering to the special lines that called them into existence. Witness some 60 plants of this kind in the United States alone. The more progressive works soon make a reputation for themselves, and many are household names, so to speak, among prominent consumers of malleable castings.

speak, among prominent consumers of malleable castings.

It is almost impossible to obtain any information regarding the output of a malleable iron plant. Only an intimate touch with the business, coupled with an intelligence department, consisting of tramp molders, whose reports must be carefully sifted to get down to the actual facts, will accomplish this. The figures given below are intended to present a general idea of the condition of the trade as shown by the larger well-known works. The individual output of each concern as given may be approximate only, for it is not usually possible to get a man who many known works. The individual output or each concern as given may be approximate only, for it is not usually possible to get a man who manufactures malleable cast iron to tell anything about his business, or to get into his works if one is known to be connected with the iron industry. The figures are, however, very close, and may be relied upon as representing the average tonnage of castings shipped daily. Practically all the works were in existence 10 years ago, and many have only been enlarged quite recently. The hard times of the past few years were excep-

tionally severe on the malleable iron business; many a surplus wan wiped out, works were shut down and prices were cut so low that profits were out of the question. The new works now being built will take care of the legitimate growth of the business for the next decade and will be no room for new ventures until that period of time has ed. The most notable enterprise in this connection is the Pennelapsed. The most notable enterprise in this connection is the Pennsylvania Malleable Company, of Pittsburg, Pa., with works at a suburb called McKee's Rocks. With a capital of \$600,003, a modern foundry on advanced lines for malleable castings has been erected. The output provided for is 100 tons a day, or 25 per cent. greater than the largest single works in existence. There are no less than eight other works in course of erection, the output ranging from 5 to 35 tons a day each.

The following list embraces the principal works in the United States, and do not be a product and do not be seen as the principal works in the United States, and do not be seen as the principal works in the United States, and do not be seen as the principal works in the United States, are seen as the principal works in the United States, and do not be seen as the principal works in the United States, and the principal works in the United States, and

The following list embraces the principal works in the United States, and states their special line of product and daily output:

Connecticut.—Malleable Iron Fittings Company, Brantford, 15 tons; specialty, pipe fittings. Naugatuck Malleable Iron Company, Naugatuck, 20 tons; custom work. Bridgeport Malleable Iron Company, Bridgeport, 30 tons; custom work. The last two works, with the Vulcan Malleable Company, of New Britain, 12 tons, belong to the circuit of the National Malleable Castings Company, headquarters in Cleveland, O. Other works in Connecticut bring the total output per day of malleable castings in the State up to 100 tons.

Delaware.—Wilmington Malleable Iron Company, Wilmington, 15

tons; custom work. Illinois.-Chicago Malleable Iron Works, a branch of the National Illinois.—Chicago Malleable Iron Works, a branch of the National Malleable Castings Company, 50 tons; custom work. Missouri Malleable Iron Works, East St. Louis, 50 tons; couplers and custom work. Crane Company, Chicago, specialty, fittings; 15 tons. Union Malleable Iron Company, Moline, custom work; 15 tons. The State has a total output of 275 tons a day.

Indiana.—Indianapolis Malleable Iron Works, a branch of the National Malleable Castings Company, custom work, couplers, etc.; 60 tons. Whiteley Malleable Castings Company, Muncie, make miscellaneous couplers and custom work; 50 tons.

Maryland.—Baltimore Iron and Steel Castings Company, 10 tons; cus-

tom work.

Massachusetts produces 9 tons daily.

Michigan.—Michigan Malleable Iron Company, Detroit, agricultural and other light work; 50 tons. Standard Malleable Iron Company, Muskegon, oil stoves and custom work; 15 tons.

Minnesota.—Interstate Malleable Iron Company, Duluth, 15 tons; railroad work. The State produces 37 tons daily.

Missouri.—Missouri Car and Foundry Company, St. Louis, railroad

eastings; 25 tons.

New Hampshire produces 6 tons daily.

New Jersey produces 15 tons daily. New York.—Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, custom work, malleable castings; 20 tons. Gould Coupler Company, Depew, specialty, couplers; 60 tons. Isaac G. Johnson & Co., Spuyten Duyvil, 10 tons; custom work. Troy Malleable Company, branch of the National Malleable Castings Company, custom work; 25 tons. The State produces daily 225 tons of malleable castings

tons of malleable castings.

Ohio.—Buckeye Malleable Iron and Coupler Company, Columbus, specialty, couplers; 60 tons. Dayton Malleable Iron Company, railroad castings; 40 tons. Springfield Malleable Iron Company, railroad castings; 40 tons. National Malleable Castings Company, Cleveland, couplers and custom work; 75 tons. National Malleable Castings Company, a branch of the National Malleable Castings Company, also of Cleveland; specialty, harness work; 25 tons. The State produces 355 tons daily.

Pennsylvania.—Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Philadelphia and Pottstown; specialty, pipe fittings; 20 tons. Erie Malleable Iron Works, Erie; custom work; 50 tons. The McConway & Torley Company, Pittsburg; specialty, couplers; 75 tons. Pittsburg Malleable Company, specialty, air brake castings; 25 tons. Jarecki Manufacturing Company, specialty, pipe fittings; 10 tons. The State produces 220 tons of malleable castings

pipe fittings; 10 tons. The State produces 220 tons of malleable castings

The South is represented by the Southern Malleable Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn., 15 tons; custom work.
Wisconsin.—Wisconsin Malleable Iron Company, Milwaukee, custom work; 40 tons. Northwestern Malleable Iron Company, Milwaukee, custom work; 40 tons. The State produces 130 tons daily.

Several other States have small amounts, the sum total for the United States amounting to a daily output of 1,688 tons of castings. This would indicate that we produce about 500,000 tons of malleable castings a year. There is little wonder, therefore, that the malleable casting industry is attracting world-wide attention at the present time.

Germany has about 35 malleable cast iron plants; France about half as many. England can boast of the oldest one in existence, at Derby. Russia has one probably in operation now. Austria-Hungary is beginning to investigate the merits of malleable cast iron seriously with a

view of replacing the gray-iron railroad castings.

We can safely estimate the combined production of malleable castings in the old world at 75,000 tons a year, a sharp contrast with the figures or our own country.

The new development the coming times will bring us remains to be seen; there is no lack of talent aiming at an all-around improvement in the art of making malleable iron castings. When the next period of commercial depression occurs we will be in better position to value the state of the art. The rush of business to-day precludes any serious experimental work in the line of specific adaptation of the product for special lines of work.

PIG IRON PRODUCTION IN RUSSIA .- The output of pig iron in the Oural Region in Russia is showing a great advance this year. Over 280,000 tons were produced in the first four months of the year, January, February, March and April, and it is expected that the total output for the year will not be less than 806,000 tons, an increase of 106,000 tons

NOTES ON THE WHITE HORSE COPPER BELT, YUKON TERRITORY.

Written for the Engineering and Mining Journal by R. H. Stretch.

In Alaska the White Horse Copper Belt attracted a good deal of attention last autumn and the present spring, on account of the large size of some of the mineral outcrops, and the richness in copper of the specimens taken from a number of claims, of which more than 200 have been located, including quite a number of the so-called concessions, having an area of 160 acres each. Some account of the general surroundings and geological features may, therefore, interest the readers of the "Engineering and Mining Journal."

The writer visited the locality in May, 1899, and again in August and

The writer visited the locality in May, 1899, and again in August and September, and made a more or less careful examination of some 40 locations, extending some 10 miles along the belt from north to south; and the views here expressed are a generalization of the information gathered at that time. It is evident that in many cases it would be unfair to the owners to specify the names of the claims on which certain facts were observed, so that such references will, as much as possible be avoided, as there is no intention to boom any particular property.

white Horse Rapids, in latitude 60° 40′ north, and longitude 135° west; and are accessible by rail from Skagway to White Horse or Closeleigh,

as the name appears on the earlier maps.

There is such widespread misconception of the true conditions surrounding mining in Alaska that it seems desirable to discuss the proba-

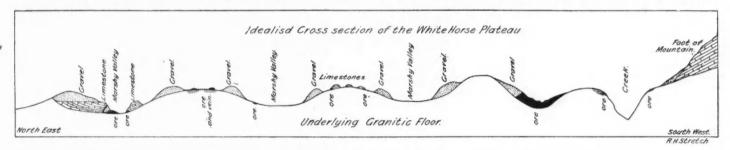
bilities of successful mining.

First of all the mind must be disabused of the idea of perpetual snow and glacial cold, which has obtained through the wide distribution of pictures of the Chilkoot Pass, and those taken to show the difficulties of railroad construction in winter. The region is no further north than Stockholm and St. Petersburg in Europe, and the cold is no greater than in many portions of Canada and the Northern United States; or than in Siberia, where mining has been carried on for centuries.

At Skagway (lat. 59° 30′ north) the snow line in February was 1,000 ft. above sea level. In the region of the White Horse Mines in 1899,

difficult, a second growth of small spruce and willow has frequently sprung up in the more ancient windfalls. The rock exposures are comparatively few, and to accurately trace and prove an outcrop of ore is a slow and tedious operation.

The topographical features are simple, a wide river and high mountain range running parallel to each other in a northwesterly direction, and the topographical features are simple, a wide river and high mountain range running parallel to each other in a northwesterly direction, with a rolling plateau between them, ranging from 2,300 to 2,600 ft. above sea level. In this portion of its course, the Yukon River flows between abrupt banks of gravel, sand and silt, which rise to 150 to 250 or even 300 ft. with only occasional rock outcrops. The absence of heavy rainfall is shown by the smooth slopes of these bluffs, which stand at an angle of 40°. It is only the bedded silts which weather into castellated forms. On the river the rock outcrops consist chiefly of the old, reddish, coarsegrained basalts of the Miller Canyon and White Horse Rapids, and these are overlaid by the gravels. On reaching the crest of these bluffs the plateau, from 3 to 5 miles wide, extends to the base of the mountain, with a rolling surface and low hills, and a gentle gradient to the northward. This plateau is intersected by a number of small streams (connecting numerous shallow, marshy lakes) which have a general northwest trend, parallel to the mountains, and while traversing wide shallow valleys near their sources, enter the main river through deep V-shaped gorges. Long, low ridges of gravel, containing erratic boulders of the old basalts and other rocks found only to the southward have a similar general parallelism. All these features suggest an ice-worn surface where the general motion was to the north and west; a cross-section of the old basalts and other rocks found only to the southward have a similar general motion was to the north and west; a cross-section of the old basalts and other rocks found only to the southward have a similar general motion was to the north and west; a cross-section of the old basalts and other rocks found only to the southward have a similar general motion was to the north and west; a cross-section of the old basalts and other rocks found only to the southward have a similar general motion was to the north and west; a cross-section of the old face where the general motion was to the north and west; a cross-section of which reveals a series of swampy valleys cut down to the underlying bedrock, with a movainal deposit along each side; while between each pair of moraines we find a somewhat higher backbone of rock. In the attached cross section an attempt is made to outline the various main features, several different types being brought into a common plane for the sake of simplicity and convenient comparison. The mon plane for the sake of simplicity and convenient comparison. The vertical scale is, of course, exaggerated to make the details more legible. In general terms it would seem that as the ice cap, which formed the immense gravel banks along the main river, gradually thinned, the higher rock ridges finally divided the cap into a number of parallel glacial streams, each one of which was employed in cutting its own channel deeper, and depositing lateral movaines; while the resultant streams continued the process, as the interior lakes were drained of their contents. The progress of the latter process is beautifully shown



while the upper lakes were yet more or less covered with ice, the country was almost entirely free from snow by May 20th. There is, in fact, in this latitude, no more difficulty, so far as climate is concerned, in operating a mine at White Horse, than in Northern Michigan or British Columbia; and fully seven months can be counted on as available for the necessary outdoor preparations, with the advantage that for several of these months operations can go forward night as well as day without

artificial light.

It is true that much of the gravelly land is frozen to considerable depths, but this is not universally the case, and the laws governing the condition do not seem to be well understood; but this feature is ameliorated by the denudation of the forest and the influx of sunshine, and would have little weight or influence on rock work. The work on the railroad shows that in the open air and working on a large scale the cost of rock work, including explosives, ranged from \$1.40 to \$2.40 per cubic yard, or about 87c. to \$1.40 per ton. These rates are fairly applicable to yard, or about 87c. to \$1.40 per ton. These rates are fairly applicable to mining at White Horse, and may serve as a basis for computation. Labor was 30c. an hour, and \$1 per diem was charged for board. The passenger rate from Skagway to White Horse is \$20, and the rate per ton on merchandise is 4c. a pound on lots of 5 tons or over, and 4½c. per pound on smaller quantities. To secure return freight, which is now practically nothing, the railroad offers a very liberal schedule on ore shipments. For ore in bulk under \$50 per ton gross value, \$8 per ton; under \$100, \$9; under \$150, \$10, and under \$200 per ton, \$11 per ton; with a reduction of \$1 per ton, when sacked. So far as known at present, there is no available coal in the region, and all supplies must be brought from the outside. To the above rates should be added a general average of about \$8 per ton from the ports of Puget Sound to Skagway, and about \$5 for the return voyage. Still further to foster the mining industry the railroad will, for the present, take charge of ore shipments to the outside smelters and collect transportation charges out of the returns, so that

railroad will, for the present, take charge of ore shipments to the outside smelters and collect transportation charges out of the returns, so that the prospector is at no expense, except those incident to mining, sacking and delivery to the nearest railroad station. So far as the writer knows no advantage has yet been taken of this offer.

It is not an easy country to explore. The entire inner country below the timber line may be described as forested, with the exception of some few open grassy slopes, which usually face the south and east and catch the maximum of sunshine. The timber is spruce and birch with cottonwoods on the swampier ground, or on deep gravel banks, through which the tree roots can easily penetrate in search of water. Much of the region is swampy and willow clad; and large forest areas are covered with thick moss, not unfrequently resting on frozen ground. Forest fires have devastated large areas, and though they have left the underlying rock surface visible, the resulting windfalls have made traveling very laborious. To make an examination of the rock structure still more very laborious. To make an examination of the rock structure still more

by the numerous terraces which extend from Bennett Lake to Selkirk, at altitudes up to $400\ {\rm or}\ 500\ {\rm ft.}$

It is on this plateau that ore has been found in a narrow strip following the base of the mountain range and the western edge of the heavy gravel banks, which cover the rocks along the river. The mountains are essentially limestone, with bold escarpments, resting on a granitic foundation, which forms the floor of the plateau as far south as Mount Goldenhorn, which is principally composed of erruptive rocks, and appears to have been the source of the Miles Canyon basalt, as erratic pears to have been the source of the Miles Canyon basalt, as erratic blocks of this rock extend for some miles to the northward, gradually diminishing in size and frequency. The older granites in this floor are cut by many felsitic and porphyritic dikes, but the tangle of vegetation, moss and dead timber makes the tracing of them for any distance impossible. It would seem that many of them must be older than the limestones, as but few instances are found in which they cut the latter. The best instances are at the Little Chief Group, where dark blue limestones contract strongly with a 2 ft seem of felsite and dishesic rocks. The best instances are at the Little Chief Group, where dark blue limestones contrast strongly with a 2-ft. seam of felsite, and diabasic rocks are found interbedded in crystalline lime. On the plateau the limestones have been very largely removed, occurring now, as patches varying in size from a few feet across to 600 or 700 ft. in length. It will thus be seen that the geology is very simple. While there are obscure traces of faulting in the presence of sheeted lines, such dislocations are difficult to prove on account of the uniformity of rock structure, and the only evidence of recent volcanic or chemical activity observed is a small cold spring on the Miller Group, which furnishes an acidulated water, but makes no deposit of lime or gelatinous silica. In general terms, there is presented a wide area of lime granite contact, with nearly all the lime eroded from the plateau, and with but small evidence of the penetration of the limestones by intrusive dikes on a large scale. Prob-

penetration of the limestones by intrusive dikes on a large scale. Probably the largest of such bodies is found on the Miller Group.

The ore occurs either at the line of contact of the two rocks or in seams of varying size, penetrating the underlying granites, and it is the extensive erosion of the limestones which has revealed it. Only in a very small number of cases, as at the Little Chief, was ore found penetrating the limestones, and then it accompanied an intrusive granitic which appeared to be the ore carrier, being largely replaced by

magnetite. Two distinctive classes of ore are present, and their occurrence is quite different. We have large masses of specular or magnetic iron, as at the Pueblo, where it is hematite, or at the Little Chief, where magnetite prevails, both carrying a moderate tenor of copper; or outcrops of much smaller dimensions in which the ore is essentially bornite, with occasional patches of chalcopyrite and green copper carbonates, in the condition of sand, or disintegrated granular limestone stained with copper. Azurite is rare; chalcocite and black oxide occur sparingly, but

native copper seems to be absent as well as the red oxide. The typical ore is bornite. These outcrops are scattered all over the plateau, and are probably the remains of much more extensive bodies, which were denuded in the general erosion. They are found resting on the granite with no lime in the vicinity, or associated with the patches of lime which still remain; and their discovery in the dense tangle is largely a matter of accident, even to the careful searcher.

Many of these outcrops prove to be connected with a series of more or less east and west seams, penetrating the granites, some of which may produce considerable ore when explored, but the writer saw no evidence of massive vein structure to support the popular theory of a great north and south lode. This idea has probably arisen from the fact that in some cases the stream has cut a deep gorge in the granite below the line of contact, which now shows, with its accompanying ore, as two slightly divergent lines, on either side of the stream gorge. At one or two points, where there are apparently dioritic intrusive masses, the lime contact stands much steeper than the usual angle, and these form desirable points for exploration.

From what can be seen it is, therefore, probable that at one time there existed a number of large masses of iron ore, occupying by replacement cavities in the limestone; that these ores were leached of a portion of their copper contents; the latter metal being precipitated on the lower granite contact, forming more or less extensive beds of high grade, oxidized ore; and that the percolation continued downward into the granites where the same had been sufficiently sheeted to allow of such a process. Traces of such percolation were seen fully 200 ft. below the general level of the plateau. All the phenomena presented can be thus explained. That the entire contact was not thus enriched is, however, evidenced by the occurrence of pockets of simple granular magnetite, lying directly on the granite; while in the same vicinity may be found little bunches and stringers of bornite in the magnetite, and not far away good bornite uncontaminated with the magnetic iron; but all such localities show the action of chemical agencies, by the modification of the granite surface, and the formation of epidote, lime-garnets and other lime-iron minerals in abundance, as well as the hydration of the micas. The granite seams show crystallized quartz penetrating the ore, a feature which is absent from the larger iron masses. For the reasons just set forth, the exploration of the contact beneath the large mass of the Pueblo (the outcrop of which has a visible area of 14,300 sq. ft. in the shape of a huge letter T) will be an interesting study. The writer started a shaft in the lowest depression of the outcrop in the hope of proving this probable enrichment with depth, but unfortunately there proved at this point to be a narrow gully filled with surface wash, although ore cropped within 10 ft. on either side, and as this was all frozen ground, the work was stopped at a depth of about 10 ft. Yet more interesting will be the discovery of some point where the contact can be followed by a tunnel into the mountains on the west, where the ore

while gold seems to be constantly present, and high assays are said to have been obtained, it was not the writer's good luck to obtain more than quite moderate amounts. A comparison of the bornite assays (from 100-lb. samples quartered down to 10 lbs.) seems to indicate the presence of silver to the extent of about ½ oz. to the unit of copper. Zinc, arsenic, lead and antimony are notably absent, the only other mineral present being occasional flakes of molybdenite, which is also a common accompaniment of granitic contact in the State of Washington. The iron ores show about 45 per cent. metallic iron in a gangue of lime and silica, and such ores should produce an excellent grade of copper.

common accompaniment of granitic contact in the State of Washington. The iron ores show about 45 per cent, metallic iron in a gangue of lime and silica, and such ores should produce an excellent grade of copper. The district is well watered. There is excellent mining timber in abundance, but fuel for reduction purposes must be brought from the outside or consist of domestic charcoal made from spruce timber. Labor for a time will probably be high, owing to the difficulty of keeping good men, but the actual cost of living, with freight rates of less than 5c. per lb., should not be more than 25c. per diem over Seattle prices. Good men on steady underground work will probably command from \$4 to \$5 per diem, and outside help from \$3 to \$3.50, as the rates paid on the railroad are about 30c. an hour for common laborers, ranging upward to 55c. for higher grades of service.

ward to 55c. for higher grades of service.

For some time at least but little mining machinery will be required, as much ore can be collected from the rich surface outcrops and the larger iron bodies are practically quarries, until the output has reached 100,000 tons. It is probable that these latter will require treatment on the ground: the cleaner bornite ores can be hand-sorted up to 30 per cent. and shipped, but the remainder will require dressing up to a fair grade to counterbalance the high cost of suitable fuel. The season of 1900 will probably decide most of the points at issue.

RECENT DECISIONS AFFECTING THE MINING INDUSTRIES.

Specially Reported for the Engineering and Mining Journal

WHAT CONSTITUTES LICENSE NOT TITLE.—A quit-claim deed conveyed premises to be occupied and used for working and operating a mining claim, and provided that the grantees should erect and maintain gates and bars in grantor's fences necessary for entering such premises, and that such grantee should not suffer animals to enter on grantor's premises through such gates and bars. The granting clause had the addition "For the uses and purposes aforesaid, and upon the conditions hereinbefore specified." The grantee had located a mine, two years prior to such deed, within such premises, of which grantor held title and possession. The grantee wished to develop and work such mine, and in exchange for the right to do so purported to convey to the

grantor the same right to work other mines claimed by grantee. The court held that such deed was intended by the parties to be a conveyance or license to work and operate such mines, and did not convey a title to the land in fee.—Baker vs. Clark (60 Pacific Reporter, 677); Supreme Court of California.

THE ORIGIN OF THE NATIVE COPPER IN THE MICHIGAN DEPOSITS.

Written for the Engineering and Mining Journal by John F. Blandy.

I have just been reading a chapter in Kemp's "Ore Deposits" (Third Edition, page 209), on the origin of the copper in the Lake Superior deposits in which is collated the various opinions and theories written since Foster & Whitney's Report was issued. I do not purpose to discuss the sundry opinions to which the several authors have no doubt given much study, but will rather set forth my own, from which I have not varied from my first study of that interesting field. The opening sentence of the chapter is "The original source of the copper was thought by the earlier investigators to be in the eruptive rocks themselves." The remainder of the sentence is "and that with them it had come in some form to the surface, and had been subsequently concentrated in the cavities." This latter part we will dispense with for the present.

When the native copper was first found in the veins (fissures), the opinion was widely expressed that it would not extend to any depth and that in every copper district such pieces of metal had been found in the croppings of veins. As depth did not change the metal to ores other explanations had to be found. Among others I remember the ejection theory was started by some, that the molten metal had been forced up through the fissure, and some looked for an increase in the specific gravity of the metal in depth.

When Whitney was studying the field, the developments of the copper deposits were too new and limited, and the time of the exploration too short for him to devote as much time to that branch of the investigation as we all could have wished. At the time that Pumpelly's examinations were made the majority of the mining work was being done on the fissure veins of the region, and he was naturally attracted by the very interesting question of the "paragenesis of minerals."

examinations were made the majority of the mining work was being done on the fissure veins of the region, and he was naturally attracted by the very interesting question of the "paragenesis of minerals."

Now, if we accept the thought of the earlier investigators as the correct idea, it does not cast off these later lines of study, but rather we accept them as an explanation of the methods of transmitting the metal into the fissure veins and cavaties of the amygadaloids.

For my own part, I have never varied from the first proposition, and the more Lebus studied it the more restricted to the them.

For my own part, I have never varied from the first proposition, and the more I have studied it, the more satisfied I become to hold to that idea, that the native metal was a component part of the original rock, just as much so as the magnetite was in the greenstone (diorite) of the Keweenaw Range. Why cannot we believe that the various successive flows of rock which took place—call them diabase, amygdaloids, melaphyrs, traces of various colors, basalts, etc., what you will—with the metal in them? They all had the same general origin. Some contained the metal in a greater or less degree. In some there were patches which we now say have great economic value, and large areas have no economic value but may be of equal interest to the student. The most conspicuous of the beds, from present knowledge, is the ash-bed of the Copper Falls Mine, which is traceable from the Atlantic Mine to the Clark Mine at Copper Harbor. I say most conspicuous, for the reason that it is the most persistent in its copper-bearing quality—not quantity. There is another to which I will refer later. The Pewabic Amygdaloid continues as an amygdaloid belt from Portage Lake to the Allouez, but its economic value changes from wealth to barrenness. Many other belts could be referred to in the same way. All my investigations of this subject more and more satisfied me, until I found one belt that thoughly convinced me that the idea of the origin of the copper in the original rock was the correct one. It was an accidental discovery and I do not know that any one is acquainted with it. As it had no economic value I made no reference to it, and besides I knew of no one in the copper region who was giving any thought to that subject.

One day I took a stroll up the gulch of Ripley Creek (it empties into Portage Lake a short distance east of the Franklin mill) until I came nearly up to the plateau, then, turning eastward, climbed out of the gulch on to the plateau. Wandering around there I came to an old prospecting pit not far from the rim of the gulch. There was quite a pile of rock (the pit was less than 10 ft. deep, but the rock had been blasted into for a depth, if I remember correctly, of 5 or 6 ft, in all). I stood and looked at it for some minutes, wondering what had ever induced anyone to sink that hole, as there was not a sign to indicate any mineral in the rock or in the sides of the hole; no seams, no quartz, spar or show of any crystallized material. In appearance the rock was as homogeneous in color and texture as rock could be. If I remember rightly, it was a very dark brown trap, medium texture or hardness. I then started to examine the rock by breaking a piece and inspecting it with a glass. To my surprise I saw many specks of bright copper shot like pin points. None were visible to the naked eye. I then broke many pieces and found all the same. I never made any investigation as to what percentage of copper was in the rock. I could decide by the eye that it had no economic value. I could not see what the width of the belt could be, but it was safely not less than 10 ft. wide and might be many more than that. Some months after I was on the trail, which was known as the Meadow Trail and led from Hancock to the road from the Fulton Mine to the Cliff. Just before reaching the road my attention was drawn to the pieces of rock along the trail. I picked up a piece and inspected it. It looked like the rock from the pit, and on breaking it found the same sprinkling of copper specks, and felt satisfied it was from the same belt. This point on the trail is from 10 to 12 miles distance from the pit and I judged about on the line of strike of the belt. Now, if anyone can explain to me how that pure shot copper could get scattered through

quite willing to give up the question. The Mining School at Houghton has many youthful explorers and I would suggest that they find that pit, get samples of the rock and assay them.

I have become satisfied that a very large majority of the placer gold

comes from the grinding up of the rocks and very little comparatively from the destruction of vein quartz, and have found pin-head gold in

In my study of the fissure veins of Keweenaw Point, I found that they could be divided into at least three classes. In the first (and oldest) I place the Albion, North American, Cliff, Phoenix (Bay State), Eagle River, Winthrop, Central, Northwestern, Connecticut, Delaware and Stotenburg and some others which I have forgotten. In the second class the Amygdaloid (mine), Pennsylvania and Resolute; the only ones I now remember. The third class may be called cross-courses, although they hold much the same directions as those of the first and second class. They show heavy displacement in the belts; have a decided vein structure, but are comparatively soft and barren of metal. The first and second classes differ very much in composition and are well worthy of examination by those who are studying the deposition of the metal

In them.

I have heard of the finding of some small amounts of sulphide ores at several points in the native copper field, but have never had the good fortune to see any of them. I have seen that from the Lac la Belle Mine in Bohemian Mountain, but as the geological features are so different I consider that as quite outside of the field under discussion. The occurrence of copper oxides and carbonates need not be referred to, as they are well understood.

Of argonides (Whitneyste) I know of but one discovery that at

Of arsenides (Whitneyite) I know of but one discovery, that at Houghton, if I remember rightly, some was reported found on the Pewabic hill which would be about in line of the course of the vein of the above mentioned. Some was at the same time of this discovery reported as having been found in a vein on the Old Albion (Keweenaw Point), but I never credited it.

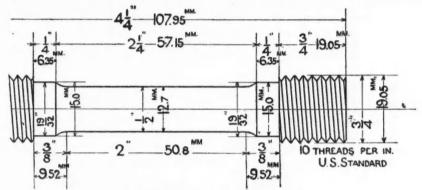
In a paper published in Volume I, page 75, of the "Transactions" of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, I endeavored to show that the vein at Houghton containing Whitneyite was formed subse-

each of these zones, as follows: No. 1, Datholite Zone; No. 2, Spar Zone; No. 3, Greenstone Zone, and to the Isle Royale, the Epidote Zone. If any justice exists in this nomenclature, then the question would arise whether in this manner the range in Ontonagon County can be similarly divided and so an identification established between the similarly divided and so an identification established between the exploration there and those in Houghton and Keweenaw counties. I think it well worthy of consideration. I have never heard of any reference to this idea of zones having been made in any reports of explorations made since the publication of the paper above referred to. As suggested at the time, a zone may widen or diminish in its extension northeastward or southwestward, but still retain its relative position, and to this I will add that its division line need not be a belt of sandstone or conglomerate, but most likely is, there having heen a period of rest previous to the subsequent flow of the equative been a period of rest previous to the subsequent flow of the eruptive

STANDARD TEST SPECIMEN FOR STEEL

The advisability of distinctly specifying the physical qualities which it is desired that steel forgings for any purpose shall possess is self-evident. That manufacturers realize this is shown by the rapidly increasing number of manufacturing firms which draw up specifications of this sort when about to send out inquiries for steel. The American section of the International Association for Testing Materials has studied the metry of steel testing capacity and proposed a table state. section of the International Association for Testing Materials has studied the matter of steel testing carefully and proposed a table stating the physical properties to be required in standard solid and hollow forgings, covering oil-tempered nickel-steel, annealed nickel-steel, oil-tempered carbon steel and annealed carbon steel. The table gives three grades for each class of steel and tensile strength, elastic limit, percentage of elongation, contraction of area, etc., required. To insure comparable results in such tests a standard test section is a prime necessity.

The subjoined cut is of a United States Navy standard tensile specimen as proposed for universal adoption by the above association and has been adopted as standard by the Bethlehem Steel Company of South Bethlehem, Pa. The company adopted this particular test speci-



STANDARD TEST-PIECES FOR STEEL.

quent to the lake terraces of Portage Lake. If I am correct in this statement, then the occurrences of these ores, sulphides and arsenides in the native copper region or fields, cannot be brought into the arguin the native copper region or fields, cannot be brought into the argument concerning the deposition of the native metal. If small amounts of sulphides have been found from time to time in the field, I consider it in the same light that I did once when I found some crystals of galena in a tunnel in sandstone driven between two coal veins in the anthracite region in Pennsylvania. It did not cause me to spend any time or thought in hunting for a lead mine.

In conclusion, I will call attention to another line of thought in the investigation of the copper formation of Lake Superior. In the winter of 1861-62 I prepared a paper in conjunction with the late Dr. C. P. Williams and published in "Silliman's Journal," in which I endeavored to divide the Mineral Range into a series of zones, and suggested that further explorations might enable us to make other divisions. In that paper I referred to only two; one taking the Pewabic

suggested that further explorations might enable us to make other divisions. In that paper I referred to only two; one taking the Pewabic Amygdaloid as an approximate center, and the second one the Isle Royale Belt as the approximate center. Since then I have been able to add two more. I take the conglomerate belt next, west of the Quincy and Pewabic mines, as the dividing line between the first and second zones; the rocks west of or on top of line being No. 1. This zone includes the rocks in which the Atlantic, Hancock, North Cliff, Old Phoenix, Humboldt, Copper Falls and other mines are situated. This belt of conglomerate continues as far as the Allouez. Beyond that it changed gradually to a sandstone and continues as a sandstone through the Phoenix, Copper Falls and on to the Clark Mine at Copper Harbor. It has also changed to a sandstone south of Portage Lake. The through the Phoenix, Copper Falls and on to the Clark Mine at Copper Harbor. It has also changed to a sandstone south of Portage Lake. The eastern limit of the second zone I place at the conglomerate belt next east of the Pewabic Mine. This zone contains several belts of amygdaloid; many of them can be traced, especially the Pewabic belt, as far as the Allouez, but at some distance northeast of that they have wedged out and do not appear again. This bottom conglomerate has also changed to a sandstone and the whole zone continues to wedge out to be portheastward. The next zone has the Allouez conglomerate as the northeastward. The next zone has the Allouez conglomerate as its base. It is visible near the eastern edge of the Mesnard location and can be traced as far east as Keweenaw Point. I have also found the southwest extension of this base line near the mouth of Dacotah Creek. Exploration had not been sufficiently close to be able to define a western boundary to the next, or Isle Royale, zone nor an eastern limit for it. Whether a zone can be determined as separating this zone from No. 3 has yet to be decided; also whether a zone can be found lying on top of No. 1.

For convenience I have felt disposed to apply an empiric name to

men, which has a gauged length of four diameters, after studying the results of some 75,000 specimens of this size tested during the past results of some 75,000 specimens of this size tested during the past 12 years and after a careful comparison obtained with this size specimen and those from specimens of greater length. The advantages claimed for this standard test specimen as regards cost are: (1) The shorter prolongation of the forging required for a longitudinal specimen consigns much less metal to scrap; (2) less time and lobar are expended in cutting out and machining this specimen; (3) at equal cost a much better idea of the quality of the metal can be obtained by taking several where the progression of the test. short specimens than one longer one. As regards location of the test specimen, the shorter test specimen can be taken from places in a forging where the longer specimen could not be obtained, as between the webs of crank shafts. While as to physical properties: (1) The determination of the tensile strength is not materially affected by the length of the specimen; (2) the elastic limit can be determined with equal accuracy, as apparatus reading to the one ten-thousandth of an inch (.0001 in.) can be easily attached to the shorter specimen and readings readily made; (3) the percentage of the contraction of area and the quality of the fracture, both very important factors in determining the quality of the metal, are shown with equal accuracy and distinctness with the shorter specimen, as with one of greater length; (4) the difference in percentage of elongation in short and long specimens cut from the same metal is approximately constant and can be determined by comparison, in case a specification calls for a longer test specimen than the above standard.

COAL IN PRUSSIA.—The total coal production of Prussia during the first half of the present year was 49,630,982 tons, being 3,739,062 tons, or 8.15 per cent. more than the quantity put out during the corresponding period of last year, while the number of hands has increased, by about 27,000, to 364,980. In the Breslau District of Silesia the increase of production is most marked, followed, however, very closely by that of Dortmund. While in the latter the output increased from 26,683,226 tons to 28,832,706 tons, or 8.06 per cent., the increase in Silesia was from 13,319,717 tons to 14,684,813 tons, or 9.22 per cent. for the two periods. In the Dortmund District the number of collieries has been reduced by amalgamations from 167 to 165, but the number of hands has increased from 201,951 to 220,125, or by about 9 per cent. The working of lignite has made comparatively more progress than that of coal, the mines having put out 16,025,246 tons during the first half of the present year, or more by 20.74 per cent. than during the first half of last year, while the number of lignite miners increased from 35,615 to 40,500 respectively. 40,500 respectively.

THE COMPRESSED-AIR HAULAGE-PLANT AT NO. 6 COLLIERY, GLEN LYON, PENNSYLVANIA.

By J. H. Bowden.

The shaft-plant here described was put in operation at No. 6 colliery of the Susquehanna Coal Company, Glen Lyon, Pa., in September, 1895, and the No. 6 slope-motor was started in May, 1896. The plant com-

one Norwalk three-stage compressor, 12½, 9½ and 5 in. diameters of air- and 20 in. diameter of steam-cylinder, all 24 in. stroke; capacity at 100 revolutions, 296 cu. ft. of free air per minute, compressed to 600 lbs. per square inch. A main pipe, 5 in. diameter, 4,380 ft. long, with five charging-stations in No. 6 Shaft, and a branch of 3-in. pipe, 3,100 ft. long, with three charging stations, in No. 6 Slope. These pipes on each line charge a Porter compressed-air motor, with 7 by 14 in. cylinders, and four 24-in. drivers, weighing about 8 tons, with a tank capacity of 130 cu. ft. of air at 550 lbs. pressure in the main tank, reduced to 160 lbs. in the 8-in. auxiliary tank of 4.2 cu. ft. capacity, supplying the cylinders. The No. 6 shaft run averages 4,000 ft. each way on grades of ½ to 2¾ per cent., and averaging close to 1 per cent. in favor of the loaded cars. The No. 6 slope run averages 2,100 ft. with nearly the same grades. The mine cars weigh 2,800 lbs. empty, and about 9,800 lbs. loaded, and are hauled in trips of 12 to 20, averaging about 15 cars. The shaft-motor now hauls about 355, and the slope-motor 320 cars per day of 10 hours, replacing in the shaft 17 mules, motor 320 cars per day of 10 hours, replacing in the shaft 17 mules, and in the slope 15 mules, or, in all, 32 mules, against 27 replaced

The average daily ton-mileage of each motor was as follows:

m H1-1 O Mil			
No. 6 Shaft Motor. Empty, in Loaded, out	1896. 336 1,180	1897. 330 1,155	1898. 338 1,188
Total	1,516	1,485	1,521
Net load Tons Hauled One Mile		825	848
No. 6 Slope Motor. Empty, in Loaded, out	501	1897. 144 504	1898. 160 560
Total		648	720
Net load	1896.	360 1897.	400 1898.
Total for both motors, gross (including empty ca turned)	2,160	2,133 1,185	2,241 1,245

The steam in operating the compressor and motor was as follows:

The free air compressed per revolution of compressor is 2.96 cu. ft. according to the calculation of the Norwalk Iron Works Company, no

according to the calculation of the Norwalk Iron Works Company, no allowance being made for leakage.

The compressor works 12 hours per day; the motors 10 hours. The free air per minute at actual speed of 131 revolutions was 378.8 cu. ft., and per day, 12 hours, 279,216 cu. ft.

The capacity of the 5-in. air main, 4,380 ft. long, is 608 cu. ft.; and that of the 3-in. line, 3,100 ft. long, is 159 cu. ft., making the total for both lines 767 cu. ft. At 600 lbs. pressure these lines hold 32,505 cu. ft. of free air. The capacity of the main and auxiliary tanks is 134.6 cu. ft. At 508 lbs. pressure (at which they will equalize with the main, starting to charge at 600 lbs.), this is equivalent to 4,845 cu. ft. free air. In standing 12 hours the pressure falls from 550 to 350 lbs., and of free air, 11688 cu. ft. or 974 cu. ft. per hour, are lost. The proportion of this

standing 12 hours the pressure falls from 550 to 350 lbs., and of free air, 11,688 cu. ft., or 974 cu. ft. per hour, are lost. The proportion of this leakage to the total air compressed is 4.18 per cent.

According to a test made March 29th, 1900, the amount of air used in making a round trip by the shaft-motor was 3,355 cu. ft. at No. 2 plane and 7,584 cu. ft. at No. 3 plane. The slope-motor required on an average 1,829 cu. ft. for a round trip.

In 1898, at shaft No. 6, 356 cars were hauled per day; namely, from No. 2 plane, 6 trips of 15 cars each, using 20,130 cu. ft. of free air, and from No. 3 plane, 20 trips, averaging 13.2 cars each, using 151,680 cu. ft. of free air. The work at Slope No. 6 was 320 cars per day in 28 trips, averaging 11.4 cars each, and using 51,212 cu. ft. of free air, making a total for 676 cars of 223,022 cu. ft. of free air. The amount of free air apparently compressed for this work was 279,216 cu. ft., of which 83.4 per cent. is accounted for, leaving 16.6 per cent. for leakage and slip in the compressor, leakage in air-lines, and changes in temperature. The average volume of free air used per ton-mile is: The average volume of free air used per ton-mile is:

The state of the s								
No. 6 shaft motor, g	ross	113	cu.	ft.	net	203	cu.	ft.
No. 6 slope motor, g	ross	71	cu.	ft.	net	128	cu.	ft.
Both motors gross		100	C11	ft	net	180	011	64

The greater quantity of air used by the shaft- as compared with the slope-motor is due to the heavier curves and the switching required. The cost of plant, not including steam-boilers, but including compressor, motors, air and steam connections, labor and extras, was \$15,156.

\$15,156. The total actual cost, including fixed charges, in the two periods mentioned was therefore, for the two motors (one-half to each), in 1897, per day, \$22.23, and for the whole period, \$3,979; and in 1898, per day, \$24.01, and for the whole period, \$3,844. Taking the figures of 1897 as a basis, and assuming 300 days of work in a year (with consequent saving in certain items of fixed charges, superintendence, etc.), it is estimated that the total cost would be \$18.22 per day, or \$5,467 per year. A similar calculation, based upon the figures of 1898, gives \$18.83 per day, or \$56.50 per year. day, or \$56.50 per year.

The total actual working costs in 1897, when the motor was in use 179 days, amounted to \$2.203, an average of \$12.30 per day. In 1898 the total costs for 160 days' work were \$2,067, or \$12.91 per day. These costs include the wages of two engineers and two brakemen, oil, repairs on compressor and motors and steam. The fixed charges amounted to \$1,777 in 1897, or \$9.93 per day, and \$1,777 in 1898, or \$11.10 per day. The fixed charges include interest, repairs and depreciation of boilers and interest and depreciation of plant and interest and depreciation of plant.

For the same two periods the cost per ton-mile, with motors, was

as follows:

	1897	7 (179 day	s). ——	- 1898	(160 day	s)
	Daily Ton Mileage.	Daily Cost.		Daily Ton Mileage.	Daily Cost.	Per Ton Mile.
No. 6 shaft motor, gross	1,485	\$11.12	Cents. 0.75	1,527	\$12.00	Cents. 0.79
No. 6 shaft motor, net No. 6 slope motor, gross	825 648	11.12 11.12	1.35 1.72	845 720	12.00 12.00	$\frac{1.42}{1.67}$
No. 6 slope motor, net Both motors, gross	360	11.12 22.23	3.09 1.05	400 2,241	12.00 24.01	3.00 1.07
Both motors, net	1,185	22.23	1.89	1,245	24.01	1.93

This compares with the following ton-mile cost with mules:

	1897.	Tonna		1898.	Tonnag	
	Ton Mileage.	Cost.	Cost per Ton Mile.	Ton Mileage.	Cost.	Cost per Ton Mile.
No. 6 shaft.			Cents.			Cents.
Gross	. 1,485	\$33.94	2.29	1.527	\$35.88	2.35
Net	825	33.94	4.11	845	35.88	4.25
No. 6 slope.				0.00	00100	2120
Gross	648	29.35	4.53	720	31.08	4.32
Net	. 360	29.35	8.15	400	31.08	7.77
Total, gross	2.133	63.29	2.98	2.241	66.96	2.98
Total, net	1.185	63.29	5.34	1.245	66.96	5.38

There were 32 mules displaced by this plant, 17 at shaft No. 6 and 15 at slope No. 6, costing, on an average, \$126.64 each, or \$4,052 for the two lots. The expense of operating with mules would be as follows:

	1897 (17 Per day.	9 days). Per year.	Per	days). Per year.
No. 6 shaft. Depreciation and interest on 17 mules, 25 per cent. Feeding, attendance, harness and repairs,	\$3.01	\$538.22	\$3.36	\$538.22
\$141.40 per mule		2,403.80 1,682.60 1,449.90	9.40 8.10	2,403.80 1,504.00 1,296.00
Total cost by mules		\$6,074.52 1,989.69	\$35.88 12.00	\$5,742.00 1,921.77
Saving by compressed air	\$22.82	\$4,084.83	\$23.88	\$3,820.25
Depreciation and interest on 15 mules, 25 per cent. Feeding, attendance, harness and repairs,	\$2.65	474.90		474.90
\$141.40 per mule 5 drivers	11.85 8.00	2,121.06 1,432.00		2,121.06 1,280.00
5 couplers and spragmen		1,226.15		1,096.00
Total cost by mules		\$5,254.11 1,989.69	\$31.08 12.00	\$4,971.96 1,921.77
Saving by compressed air	\$18.23	\$3,264.42		\$3,050.19
Total cost by motors		3,979.38	\$66.96 24.01	10,713.98 3,843.53
Saving by compressed air			\$14,218.70	\$6,870.45

At the average rate of saving for 1897 and 1898, the entire cost of the plant would be saved in 361 working-days.

The capacity of the shaft-motor is equal to fully double its present work, and the slope-motor is working at but about one-third of its capacity, while the compresor is doing all that it can. To operate the plant to the full capacity of two compressors, which, under the the plant to the full capacity of two compressors, which, under the present conditions, would be about 4,500 ton-miles gross or 2,500 net per day, for 300 days per year, would bring the cost of operation, including fixed charges, to about \$24.60 per day, or 0.547 cent per ton-mile gross and 0.984 cent per ton-mile net load. If all the work could be done by one motor under the conditions of No. 6 shaft, up to the capacity of the compressor, for 300 days per year, using only one crew, the cost of plant would approximate \$11,000, and the operating expenses, including fixed charges, would be \$10.86 per day for 2,400 gross ton-miles, or 0.48 cent per gross ton-mile and 0.811 cent per net ton-mile. A further reduction of cost would result from re-heating the air at the motor, by passing it through water at the temperature of steam at 90 lbs. pressure, by which method tests have shown a gain of about

the motor, by passing it through water at the temperature of steam at 90 lbs. pressure, by which method tests have shown a gain of about 50 per cent. in air-economy. It is probable that by this means one motor could be run to its full capacity (about 3,000 gross ton-miles per day) with one compressor, at a total cost of \$10.80 per day, or 0.36 cent per gross ton-mile, for 300 days' work per year, the saving of 0.09 cent per gross ton-mile, or about 20 per cent. over the last-mentioned conditions being due only to the greater air-economy; the fixed charges and labor-cost remaining practically the same.

CANADIAN AWARDS AT PARIS.—The awards just made at the Paris Exposition are highly satisfactory to Canada. In class 63 the Geological Survey Department of Canada, the commission of the Bureau of Mines of Ontario, the Colonization Department of Quebec, the Department of Mines of British Columbia and the Public Works Department, Nova Scotia, secured grand prizes. The Canadian Copper Company, Dominion Coal Company, Montreal; the London Gold and Silver Development Company, the LeRoy Mine, the Nova Scotia Steel Company and the New Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Company were awarded gold medals. Collaborators A. Low, White, A. T. Gilpin and Robertson, of the Geological Survey Department, attained gold medals. A gold medal was awarded on class 64 to the Canadian Metal Ores Smelting Company. A gold medal was Smelting Company.

^{*}Abstract of paper presented at Canadian meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.

THE AULTMAN BALANCED SHAKING SCREEN.

The accompanying illustration shows a new pattern of shaking screen, made by the Aultman Company, at Canton, Ohio. This screen, by reason of its construction, does not require any foundation, framework or bracing other than is needed to support the weight of the screen and resist the pull of the driving belt. The usual destructive shake or vibration, common to all ordinary screens, is in the case of this screen resist the pull of the driving belt. The usual destructive shake or vibration, common to all ordinary screens, is in the case of this screen entirely prevented by a novel arrangement of the moving parts. The forward and backward movement of the upper screen is perfectly counterbalanced by the reverse movement of the lower screen, and all of the thrust of the moving parts is completely absorbed in the heavy countershaft. No shake or vibration whatever is communicated to the structure upon which the screen is placed. The screen frames are so placed on rocker arms, so that the screening surface always moves through a true arc. At each end of the stroke the material naturally raises slightly and is again forcibly caught by another portion of the screening surface. Great capacity and the most thorough separation is secured on any material whatever that is subject to the screening process. The frame carrying the wire cloth or perforated metal is in removable panels for convenience in renewing the wire cloth and to provide for changes in the fineness of separation.

All bearings that require oiling are so far removed from the material that no oil or grease could possibly come in contact with the screened material. Any material wet or dry that is subject to the process of screening can be rapidly and perfectly separated. Favorable materials such as sand, shale, fire clay, phosphate, cement and coal, when dry, are thoroughly screened at the rate of 15 to 20 tons per hour, and when damp at the rate of 10 to 15 tons per hour. The dimensions are as follows: Length of upper and lower screens, 14 ft.; width, 3 ft.; height over all, 26 in.; size of friction pulley, 24 by 6 in.; speed of counter-

GENERATING GAS FROM WOOD.

Written for The Engineering and Mining Journal by James M. Neil.

The manufacture of gas from wood has been unsuccessfully tried since 1780; the product has been a bad smelling, impure, weak gas, not of any great practical use, and costly to make. It was not until in 1894 that H. Riché, of Paris, invented his system of retort, which is now that H. Riche, of Paris, invented his system of retort, which is now technically known as the re-inversed system of distillation. It is unnecessary to go over the many unsuccessful attempts that the inventor made. In the destructive distillation of wood, no matter what kind of apparatus was employed up to the present time, there has been obtained

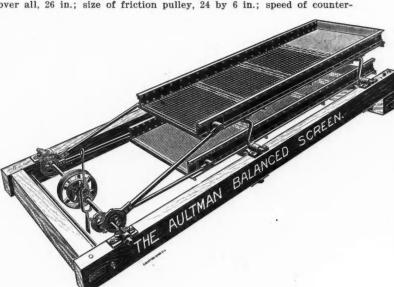
the following three kinds of products:

1. The permanent gases, composed of carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and hydrocarbons, with a small quantity of nitrogen.

2. The vapors, which on being condensed, gave three distinct layers of liquid by-products. The top layer being composed of the light tarry oils, with benzol, toluene, etc., etc., and a small quantity of phenol and creosotic resins, with varying amounts of acetic acid. The intermediate layer is composed of a water in which is found several fatty liquids and the acids—acetic, butyric, formic, etc., etc.—also acetone, acetate of methyl, wood spirit and tarry compounds. The bottom layer composed of heavy oils and tars charged with acetic acid and a small quantity of phenol and creosotic compounds.

A residue of charcoal, the amount of which depended on the manner in which the operation had been conducted.

It is a well-known fact that if the distillation of wood was carried



THE AULTMAN SHAKING SCREEN.

P.I. H.

RETORT FOR MAKING GAS FROM WOOD

shaft, 250 revolutions per minute; space required for screen complete on skids, 18 ft. by 4 ft. 6in.

All who have seen the screens and observed their work have recognized the advantages of this screen. The Aultman Company is now prepared to make tests and submit results on any kind of material.

GOLD MINING IN KOREA.—A recent British Consular report says: "The American mines mentioned are now in full working order, and "The American mines mentioned are now in full working order, and the German mines in process of development, and a British syndicate is now in possession of the Unsan Gold Mine, generally consiedred to be the richest mine in the country, it being known to Coreans as the 'Pearl of Corea.' The history of the concession is briefly as follows: In September, 1898, Messrs. Burn, Murdoch and Hay, acting as agents for Mr. Pritchard-Morgan, obtained, through the instrumentality of the British Charge d'Affaires at Seoul, a concession entitling them to locate a mining area of 60 by 40 li (20 by 13 1/3 English miles). In November last Mr. Pritchard-Morgan, accompanied by a staff of geologists under Dr. Jack, arrived in Seoul and proceeded to the Unsan District, in the Ping-an Province, to examine a gold mine which for many years had been worked in a primitive manner by the Koreans, and the district in which this mine is situated was finally selected as the site of the concession. Considerable opposition to the selection was shown by the Household Department, which has charge of all mines, and a keen the concession. Considerable opposition to the selection was shown by the Household Department, which has charge of all mines, and a keen controversy arose which did not cease until well on in March of the present year, when the Korean government admitted the validity of the title, and placed Mr. Pritchard-Morgan in full possession. The mines are now in full work, about 500 men in all, mostly Koreans, being employed thereon. Machinery is being ordered from England, and it is anticipated that in a year or so the sound of the stamp mill will be heard in the Unsan Valley. The district has been renamed Gwendoline, to prevent confusion with the American gold mines, which are situated at Woonsan, the Korean pronunciation being very similar. The mines have the reputation of being the richest in the country, and the opinions of Dr. Jack and Mr. Gustav Braecke, the present manager of the mines. of Dr. Jack and Mr. Gustav Braecke, the present manager of the mines, point to the conclusion that their value has not been overestimated. The gold-bearing stratum is a sedimentary deposit extending for a great distance, and is similar in many respects to the deposits on Witwatersand in South Africa." rand in South Africa.'

on at a high temperature the resultant amount of permanent gas was increased in ratio to the heat at which the distillation took place, and that this was due to the chemical reactions that took place in the retort, between the volatile compounds of wood and the heated charcoal that was present in the retort; red-hot carbon having the power of reducing those unstable complex bodies into simple stable gases.

Upon the above chemical reduction power of carbon is based the principle of the Riché gas generator, and by its means all the volatile products of wood, or any other combustible organic matter, such as peat, lignite, etc., are reduced into stable simple compounds, producing at the same time three times as much of a rich, permanent gas as was formerly possible, without the necessity of any purifiers; the only other product being a good salable charcoal which often pays for the first cost of the wood. of the wood.

An idea of the excellent properties of Riché's gas may be formed by glancing over the following table of analyses of the principal gases used

Composition in 100 per volume.

Kind of Gas.	Hydrogen.	Carbon monoxide.	Carbon dioxide,	Nitrogen.	Carbuyes.	power in cals. (Kg d) per met. cub.
Siemens Gas	25.7	4.5	69.8			773
Dawson Gas (anthracite)	18.4	26.8	7.2	47.0	0.6	1,346
Dawson Gas (coke)	21.9	15.9 .	11.4	50.1	0.7	1,018
Water Gas	49.2	43.8	2.7	4.0	0.3	2,884
Coal Gas (average)	49.6	9.6	1.6	3.8	35.4	5,250
Riché Gas	44.2	22.0	21.3	***	12.7	3,029

From the above table it may be seen that what was formerly the poorest of all gases—wood gas—can be made a rich gas, nearly approaching coal gas.

proaching coal gas.

The Riché generator is composed of a kiln of ordinary red and fire bricks reinforced by an iron ring. Inside of this masonry are the beds for the retorts, which latter are heated by fire-boxes at the end of kiln. These fire-boxes are so arranged that the heating of the kiln can be shut off or started at a moment's notice by a series of dampers, and, although for the sake of economy, there is usually only one fire-box to each kiln, the construction of the kiln is such that any retort may be

taken out and replaced without hindering the usual work of the generator, and this changing of a retort takes only one hour. A general idea of the generator and its mode of working may be formed from the

idea of the generator and its mode of working may be formed from the sketch of masonry and retort given herewith.

The firing of the retorts is regulated by a damper, which is placed at R, and is under the control of the gas man. The hot gases coming from the fire-box, F, pass through H and then play around the retort in its bed, J₁ and J₂, and then through R away to the chimney. In order to commence operations, the retort is charged with charcoal up to the mark J₁, by means of the hand-door M and the hot gases from F allowed to play about the retort until it assumes a cherry red color, which is ascertained by means of the spy hole V. It is then ready to produce gas and it is filled with wood by means of the hand-door M which is ascertained by means of the spy hole v. It is then ready to produce gas, and it is filled with wood by means of the hand-door M up to where J₂ is marked. The wood is decomposed by the high temperature of the retort, into its volatile compounds, and the gases materially rise to the top of the retort P from which there is no outlet. By their own pressure they are forced to return and pass over the highly heated surface of charcoal, which exists in the retort below J₁, where they are decomposed and forced into the permanent gas; this reactions are the permanent gas; this reaction of the permanent gas are the permanent gas and the permanent gas are the permanent gas ar tion being accomplished, the gas escapes through the opening O to the gasometer, ready to be used.

The retort is discharged by withdrawing the charcoal through the hand-door A; to keep the retort in continuous working order it only requires to be recharged with wood at M. One man looks after a generator of 6 retorts, and on a smaller plant he usually looks after the

Each single retort produces 180 cu. ft. of gas; 1 ton of wood produces over 25,000 cu. ft. of gas and about 400 lbs. good wood charcoal. The 1,000 cu. ft. of gas, with wood at \$3 per ton, and not taking into account the charcoal, costs 14c., and if selling price of charcoal is taken into consideration, it will be naturally less.

A horse-power hour can, it is claimed, be obtained at a cost of less

A norse-power nour can, it is chained, be obtained at a cost of less than ½c., and at a consumption of nearly 6 lbs. of wood with a by-product of ¼ lb. of charcoal.

Riché gas is in France especially being adapted to many uses outside that of motive power, such as the drying of all kinds of chemicals, the smelting of glass, solder, brass, etc. This gas does not give a flame for illuminating purposes, but when used with the incandescent mantels for illuminating purposes, but when used with the incandescent mantels it gives a light equal to 50 candles with a consumption of 51/4 cu. ft. of

To miners, smelters, etc., who have difficulty in obtaining coke and coal the Riché generators are useful, as the gas gives a powerful heat, its flame reaching 2,000°, and a good motive power besides being very simple to construct. All the pieces are easily transportable, and in

working there is no need of skilled labor.

ABSTRACTS OF OFFICIAL REPORTS.

Republic Iron and Steel Company.

This company is a consolidation of a number of minor concerns, chiefly engaged in the making of bar and merchant iron. The list of properties owned includes 7 iron mines in the Lake Superior Region and 3 in Alabama; a coke plant in Pennsylvania and 1 in Alabama; coal properties in Pennsylvania, Illinois and Alabama; limestone quarries in Pennsylvania, Ohio and Alabama; 7 blast furnaces; 3 steel plants; 28 rolling mills; docks and railroad spurs. The stock capital is \$20,-306,900 preferred and \$27,191,000 common, a total of \$47,497,900. Of this \$545,100 preferred and \$161,000 common are in the company's treas-

The first annual report, which is for the year ending June 30th, 1900, gives no statements of production or gross earnings. The income account shows apparent net receipts of \$5,684,101, the payments from which were: Improvements and repairs, \$893,014; depreciation, \$1,097,358; reserve, \$50,000; dividends on preferred stock, \$1,421,679; total, \$3,462,-

obs, leaving m balance of \$2,222,450.

The directors' report says: "The various plants taken over by this company have, with but few exceptions, been in full operation since the organization of this company. A great deal of money has been spent at many of our plants to improve their physical condition, and generally our plants have been greatly improved since they were taken over. These expenditures, however, have been charged to operating expenses. The Bessemer Steel Plant, which we have been erecting at our Brown-Bonnell Works, Youngstown, Ohio, has recently been com-

expenses. The Bessemer Steel Plant, which we have been erecting at our Brown-Bonnell Works, Youngstown, Ohio, has recently been completed. Its present capacity is 600 tons per day, but as soon as the new billet mill is completed this plant will have a daily capacity of 1,000 tons. We are now enabled to supply our mills with steel from this plant, and are placed in a much more independent position than we were during the past year. The plant is equipped with all modern labor-saving appliances to produce steel at the lowest possible cost. "We have opened up coal mines on the Pioneer property, at Sayreton and Warner, and are also erecting an additional blast furnace on this property at Thomas, Ala., which will be completed toward the end of this year. This furnace, when completed, will be the most modern and best-equipped in the South. We are also erecting additional coke ovens at Thomas, Ala., to supply this furnace with coke. When these improvements are completed we will have a group of three well-equipped blast furnaces and 850 coke ovens at this point. Of the 26,000 acres of land comprising the Pioneer property in Alabama, 14,000 acres are underlaid with coal which makes an excellent quality of coke, and is also a first-class steam coal; 10,000 acres are underlaid with a fine quality of brown ore and red ore, and the balance of the property consist of limestone quarries, town site and adjacent ground. The Pioneer property has sufficient ore, coal and limestone to supply several furnaces for many years. many years.

We have acquired during the past year an interest in the Mahoning Ore and Steel Company's ore property on the Mesabi Range in Minnesota, and also a one-half interest in the Union Ore Company's property on this range (a high-grade Bessemer ore). This, in addition to the ore properties originally acquired by this company, insures us a full

supply of lake ores for our mixtures in making Bessemer pig iron at our northern furnaces. We have also purchased 550 acres of additional coal lands in the Connellsville region, and will be able to supply our northern furnaces ovens are erected. with coke from our own ovens as

ovens are erected.

"The principal articles manufactured by the company are merchant bar iron and steel, Bessemer, foundry and mill pig iron. In addition thereto our output comprises a considerable tonnage of nuts, bolts, washers, rivets, cut nails, railroad and boat spikes, cold drawn shafting, turn buckles, car axles, forgings, angles, tees, harrow teeth, channels, hexagons, small T-rails, splice bars, frog fillings, rail fastenings, special shapes for bicycle makers and for builders of cars, implements, carriages, wagons and bridges. The annual capacity of finished material exceeds 1,000,000 tons.
"Owing to the large amount of finished material which had been con-

"Owing to the large amount of finished material which had been contracted to be manufactured by the constituent companies at low prices tracted to be manufactured by the constituent companies at low prices for delivery during the last half of 1899, prior to the time the plants were turned over to this company, we did not receive the full benefit of the high prices ruling during the first 6 months after the organization of the company, nevertheless, the net profits of the company, after deducting all expenses and allowing for depreciation, were \$3,643,729. Of this amount \$1,421,679 has been paid by way of dividends on the preference shares of the company, leaving a net surplus of \$2,222,050. The current assets of the company on June 30th amounted to \$8,892,031, and the current liabilities to \$1,379,278, leaving (after payment of dividends) an excess current assets over current liabilities of \$7,512. The coman excess current assets over current liabilities of \$7,512,752. The company has no bonds outstanding and no mortgages or liens of any depany has no bonds outstanding and no mortgages of hear of any description on any of its properties, except the deferred payments (\$214,-000, payable in 6 annual installments) on the Connellsville coal lands acquired since its organization. The plants of the company are protected by fire insurance, the officers and employes occupying positions of trust are under surety bonds, and the company carries a safe line of accident policies.

"During the coming year the company will be in a position to concentrate its operations in the plants offering the most favorable conditions as to efficiency and cheapness of production, as well as to geographical location nearest the markets of consumption. It will also have the benefit of its new steel plant, new blast furnace and new coke ovens, as well as of the new mines opened."

ELECTRIC MINE LAMPS.—The London "Colliery Guardian" says that an electric safety lamp, patented in Germany by Herr Johann Glasmachers, of Essen-an-der-Ruhr, and Herr C. Müller, of Herten, Westphalia, consists of two cylindrical accumulators, that hold tightly between them an ordinary cylindrical lamp-glass containing an incandescent electric lamp, the uprights connecting the two accumulator cases being hollow for receiving the conductors. The accumulator electrodes consist of perforated lead pipes, wound with a slow spiral and fitted with the active substance.

PREPARATION OF PURE TUNGSTEN.-According to M. Marcel Delapine, in "Comptes Rendus" of the Paris Academie des Sciences, the reduction of tungstic anhydride by means of zinc allows of the easy preparation of pure tungsten at temperatures below that at which zinc distils. In physical properties, the metal thus prepared possesses the density and heat of combustion of crystalline or ordinary tungsten. It can also, by compression or trituration, be made to assume the brilliance of metals. In fact, it can be positively asserted that this substance acts as an identical element, though prepared in a state of fine division due to the slight fusibility of tungsten.

EXPLORING FOR COAL NEAR DOVER, ENGLAND.-Sinking to tap the coal seams found by bore holes has been suspended several months to allow heavy pumps being installed at 580 feet to handle the months to allow heavy pumps being installed at 580 feet to handle the flow of water. The plant has a capacity of 1,000 gallons per minute from that depth. No. 3 pit, which is the one over the bore hole, is now 660 ft. deep—that is 80 ft. below the pumping chamber, and is 480 ft. from the first 2-ft. 6 in. seam of coal, 1,106 ft. from the 2-ft. 9 in. seam of alleged navy steam coal, and 1,521 ft. from the 4-ft. seam, which is regarded as the seam most likely to be profitable in working. With good luck the first seam may be reached in a year, but for the two deeper seams the time required is more indefinite.

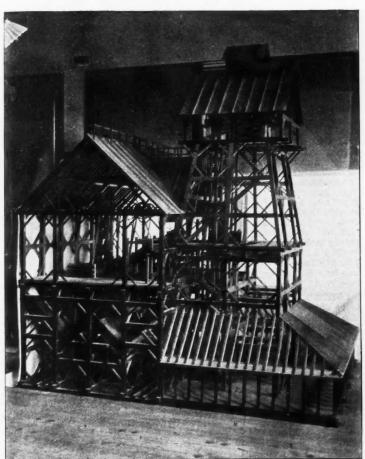
MECHANICAL DRAFT FOR BOILERS.—Messrs. Mills & Rowan, in their exhaustive work on "Chemical Technology," make the following pertinent statements regarding the subject of "Mechanical Draft:" "The principles of what is now becoming well known under the name of 'forced combustion' have been repeatedly advocated during past years by those who have devoted thought and study to the subject. The position assumed by them—which is now finding fover among region of the subject. by those who have devoted thought and study to the subject. The position assumed by them—which is now finding favor among engineers—has been, in brief, that the air supply required for combustion in furnaces can be more economically furnished by mechanical power than by the action of chimneys; and that the mechanical method has other advantages, which enable it to be preferred to the one which is older, but more imperfect. One of these advantages is the higher temperature of combustion, which is equivalent, with a boiler of good design, to an increased evaporative power of the boiler, or to increased evaporative effect for the fuel. Another advantage, which has not been fully realized in any plan as yet introduced in practical work, is that the rate of travel and escape of flame, and hot products of combustion are under realized in any plan as yet introduced in practical work, is that the rate of travel and escape of flame, and hot products of combustion are under control. It is thus possible to cool them more completely than can be done when chimney draft is used, and this means a saving of heat which would otherwise be uselessly dissipated. Mechanical or artificial draft thus presents to us a method of economically furnishing the air supply to furnaces and producing a more efficient combustion temperature, while it also renders possible further economies due to retarding the movement and escape of hot gases, and to preliminary heating of the air supply by waste heat or otherwise."

THE MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

The Michigan College of Mines has had an unusually successful career among institutions of its kind. It was established by an act of the Michigan Legislature of 1885, and is therefore a comparatively young member of the State's educational system. Yet it publishes in its catamember of the State's educational system. Yet it publishes in its catalogue just issued a long list of alumni, members of which are successfully employed in the copper and iron districts of Michigan and in almost every other important mining district of North America. In looking over this list one may mark the noteworthy fact that of 134 men graduated up to this date, but three have left engineering for other pursuits. No literary courses are offered, the college limiting its work to the instruction which a mining engineer should have, and which by

to the instruction which a mining engineer should have, and which by reason of its admirable location, it is exceptionally well fitted to give.

The instruction is given largely by means of well-equipped laboratories and field practice including the inspection of mines, mills and smelting works. It is just here that the location of the college gives it one of its most important advantages, situated as it is in the heart of vast mining operations. Those in control of these works are always willing to place their plants at the service of the college, thus putting in its possession equipment, the value of which in training students cannot be overestimated. Trips to the adjacent copper mines form a part of the regular work: practical work in mine surveying and mining part of the regular work; practical work in mine surveying and mining



MODEL OF TAMARACK HOIST AND ORE HOUSE.

is also done among the iron mines not in the immediate vicinity. A knowledge of field geological and exploration methods is gained in the same experimental way, by field trips covering the various iron ranges and the copper range of the Upper Peninsula. In all of these trips students are under the direction of the professor in charge. The influence of the College of Mines in developing the mineral wealth of the State may be inferred from the fact that a considerable portion of the exploration work going on in the copper and iron districts is under the

ploration work going on in the copper and iron districts is under the immediate charge of its graduates.

During the past spring, through the instrumentality of J. C. Reeder, clerk, and W. E. Parnall, superintendent, the Tamarack Mine officials presented the college with a model of the No. 2 Tamarack combined shaft and rock house, a cut of which is here shown. This model was exhibited at the World's Fair in 1893.

The thirteenth annual commencement of the college was held August 30th. As last year, the address was given by a practical mining man, Dr. Nelson P. Hulst, of the Oliver Iron Mining Company, being the speaker. The announcement shows 22 names of men who received the "Bachelor of Science" degree. Some names occur in both lists, the young men having finished work for both degrees. The esteem in which the training of the college is held and the remarkable demand for its men are indicated by the fact that of the 27 different men who received degrees at this commencement, 17 are already employed. degrees at this commencement, 17 are already employed.

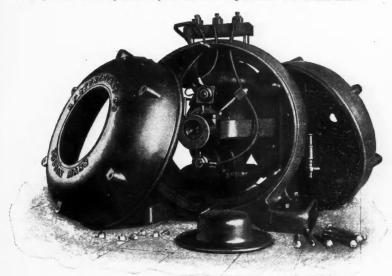
PLATINUM IN RUSSIA.—United States Consul Hanauer at Frankfort, Germany, reports that the production of platinum from the Oural Region in Russia in 1899 was 13,242 lbs. in all.

A NEW TYPE OF INCLOSED ELECTRIC MOTOR

The type of motor shown in the accompanying cut is built by the B. F. Sturtevant Company, of Boston, Mass., and being inclosed and readily portable, in the small and medium sizes, is specially adapted for driving small machines, such as machine tools, blowers, etc. For certain classes of work, where the conditions are favorable, the motor may be direct-connected to the machine which is to be driven. Cased fans of the cen-trifugal type may be thus equipped, and if desired the fan-casing itself may be supported by the motor frame and made adjustable about it, so that any direction of air discharged may be provided.

In order to avoid the excessive temperature which is incident to the operation of most inclosed motors, this type has been very carefully designed, so that a low temperature rise can be maintained without greatly increasing the size and weight above that of the ordinary open type. This machine is capable of continuous operation for ten hours with a maximum temperature rise not exceeding 60° F. Yokes extending out from the field ring support the armature shaft. The end casings are entirely independent and can be instantly reproved to give a the entirely independent and can be instantly removed to give access to the entire interior. The bearings and brushes can be reached by simply removing the caps in the center of the casings. The brushes are of hard carbon, in holders of a modified reaction type, which allows of easy adjustment when it becomes necessary to reverse the direction of rotation of the motor. The bearings are self-oiling and self-aligning, and fitted with composition sleeves, which are removable from the outer ends of the boxes. These motors are built in this type in seven sizes ranging from 1/6 to 5 H. P.

BRITISH COAL EXPORTS.—In the month of July the British export coal trade was fairly well maintained, the total of 3,981,021 tons comparing with 4,169,724 tons in June last and 3,993,942 tons in July, 1899. As compared with July of last year the fuel exports for the month show



STURTEVANT ELECTRIC MOTOR.

a decline as regards Russia, Sweden and Norway, Denmark, Portugal, Azores and Madeira, Spain and Canaries, Italy, Turkey, Egypt, Brazil, Gibraltar, Malta and British East Indies, but an increase in the quantities dispatched to Germany, Holland and France. The trade in coal for the seven completed months of the present year amounts to 26,044,227 tons, as against 26,984,572 tons in the first seven months of 1899, and 19,671,129 tons in the corresponding period of 1898.

COAL IN AUSTRALASIA.—Apparently the influence of the boom in coal in Europe has been felt at last in the Antipodes. This has been brought about, it is thought, by the determination of the Japanese government to prohibit, or at any rate to curtail, the export of coal from the collieries under their jurisdiction. The exports of Japanese coal was 927,000 tons in 1888; last year the exportations reached a total of 2,487,614 tons. The result has been that Japanese coal has held complete ascendancy in Eastern markets for some time past. In Chinese ports, the Philippines, Java, the Straits Settlements, and many other centers which were previously supplied by Newcastle, Japan now fixes prices. But the consumption of coal by the home manufactories of Japan has increased so enormously of recent years that the government apparently entertains fears that the supply is being exhausted with too great a rapidity, and this fact, coupled with the elaborate preparations Japan is making to be ready for all eventualities that may possibly arise from COAL IN AUSTRALASIA.-Apparently the influence of the boom in rapidity, and this fact, coupled with the elaborate preparations Japan is making to be ready for all eventualities that may possibly arise from the present state of things in the Far East, have induced the government, it is thought, to adopt measures that many regard as the solution of the coal question, provided the nationalization of the coal mines were an established fact. Whether this is so or not, a quickening in the demand for Australasian coal is present to a marked degree, according to recent advices from there, which state that ships offering for Eastern ports are eagerly taken up at firm and advancing rates of freight. A short time ago, says "The Colliery Guardian" of London, the current rate of freight to Manila was 17s. 6d. per ton. But the bark "Cambusdoon," which last month loaded at Newcastle for that port, was "fixed" in London at 23s. The natural consequence of this will be an advance in London at 23s. The natural consequence of this will be an advance

MINERAL COLLECTORS' AND PROSPECTORS' COLUMN.

(We shall be pleased to receive specimens of ores and minerals, and to describe and classify them, as far as possible. We shall be pleased to receive descriptions of minerals and correspondence relating to them. Photographs of unusual specimens, crystals, nuggets and the like, will be reproduced whenever possible. Specimens should be of moderate size and should be sent prepaid. We cannot undertake to return them. If analyses are wanted we will turn specimens over to a competent assayer, should our correspondent instruct us to do so and send the necessary money.—Editor E. & M. J.)

201.—Fullers' Earth.—We have received several inquiries regarding illers' earth recently, also a number of samples of clay for examina-

fullers' earth recently, also a number of samples of clay for examina-tion. We give herewith a summary of the characteristics, occurrence, composition and uses of this substance.

The peculiar characteristic of fullers' earth, as distinguished from ordinary clay, is its cleansing power. It was used in ancient times as a substitute for soap, later for removing grease spots from cloth, but at present its chief use is for clarifying oil. Fullers' earth does not owe its cleansing power to its chemical composition, but rather to some little understood physical quality. Consequently chemical analyses are of comparatively little value in determining whether a clay is or is not fullers' earth. If the clay clarifies oils, it is fullers' earth; if it will not, it is not fullers' earth. These tests must be made with care to have value.

will not, it is not infers earth. These tests must be made with care to have value.

The color of the crude earth varies greatly, ranging from gray to dark blue. Like other clays, it adheres to the tongue when dry, but lacks the plasticity of the clays used for pottery and brick making. A piece of pure fullers' earth when dropped in water quickly falls to pieces, much like a piece of lime in slaking. The resulting powder looks like find sand, but is really flocculent, as may be seen by stirring the water. Ordinary clays fall to pieces much more slowly, and the resulting mud has a different look. All clays that fall to pieces as described, however, have not the cleansing power of fullers' earth, but any clay which does not slake quickly is probably not fullers' earth. Fullers' earth has been found in this country at many places, but few of the localities have given earth of satisfactory cleansing power. The most extensive deposits so far worked are those about Quincy, in Florida. Other large deposits of good quality have been opened near Bakersfield, Cal. In England one of the principal sources of supply is near Reigate. The Reigate earth is a greenish yellow in color; that from Florida is greenish when first mined, but turns to a creamy white

from Florida is greenish when first mined, but turns to a creamy white on drying.

on drying.

Some of the combined water is removed by heating to a temperature above the boiling point. A typical fullers' earth from Quincy, Fla., averages about 63 per cent. lime, 3 per cent. alumina, 2.5 per cent. ferric oxide, 2.5 per cent. lime, 3 per cent. magnesia, potash and soda each 1 per cent., water 15 per cent. The English fullers' earth from Reigate contains about 53 per cent. silica, 10 per cent. alumina, 9.75 per cent. ferric oxide, 1.25 per cent. magnesia, 5 per cent. lime, a trace of potash, water

24 per cent.

These analyses and certain peculiarities of some deposits indicate These analyses and certain peculiarities of some deposits indicate that fullers' earth may have been formed from ordinary clay through which free silica percolated in solution—some of this silica combining with the aluminous silicate already present, and some being deposited as chert. At Quincy, in Florida, the earth is mined by simply stripping off the overlying sand and plastic clay from 3 to 10 ft. thick and digging out the moist earth, which occurs in beds 3 ft. thick. This is dried in the sun or by artificial heat. In England the clay is washed in launders to remove sand, etc., and the fine silt is caught in settling tanks and dried.

Although there have been many deposits of fullers' earth reported in

Although there have been many deposits of fullers' earth reported in this country, and the production in 1899 was 13,620 short tons, the imports in 1899 were 3,743 long tons. This is because the Florida clays, though well suited for clarifying mineral oils, are hardly as well adapted for vegetable oils. In clarifying petroleum the crude oil runs through filters filled with the earth and comes out colorless. In clarifying lard oil the earth, ground to 120 mesh, is added to the hot oil and stirred a short time. The oil is then passed through a filter press, which removes the earth and impurities present. For clarifying lubricating and other heavy oils fullers' earth has practically superseded bone black. In purifying and bleaching yellow cotton-seed oil from the first refining process from 2 to 3 per cent. of fullers' earth is used, ground to a fineness of 100 to 120 mesh. The fineness of the clay and its temperature during the time of treatment greatly affect its efficiency as a bleaching agent. Although there have been many deposits of fullers' earth reported in agent.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

(Queries should relate to matters within our special province, such as mining, metallurgy, chemistry, geology, etc.; preference will be given to topics which seem to be of interest to others besides the inquirer. We cannot give professional advice, which should be obtained from a consulting expert. Nor can we give advice about mining companies or mining stock. Brief replies to questions will be welcomed from correspondents. While names will not be published, all inquirers must send their names and addresses. Preference will, of course, always be given to questions submitted by subscribers.—Editor E. & M. J.)

Fumes from Chloridizing Furnaces.-Can you tell me whether the fumes from a chloridizing furnace can be successfully condensed to recover the volatilized gold, silver and copper?-C. L. G.

Answer.—Theoretically we know of no reason why the fumes of a chloridizing furnace cannot be condensed so as to recover volatilized gold and silver; but whether such a device would pay is another question, the answer to which would be governed by the character of the ore. We know of no plant using such a device with success, and shall be glad to hear from any of our readers having information on the matter.

Magnesium.—Aluminum Alloys.—I have read of a new alloy of magnesium and aluminum, called "magnalium." Can you tell me who makes this alloy, or where it is sold?—J. S. W.

Answer.-"Magnalium," as the inventor calls it, an alloy of aluminum

and magnesium, was first made by Dr. L. Mach of Jena, Germany, who has patented the composition in Germany, England and the United States. Dr. Mach's American patents are No. 629,084, dated July 18th, 1899, and No. 646,442, dated April 3d, 1900. The alloy is made and sold by the Magnalium Company of Berlin, Germany. It is not made as yet in this country. You can doubtless secure information either from the Magnalium Company or Dr. Mach.

Copper Quotations.-Will you be kind enough and let me know where the large difference comes in between your quotations for casting copper and those of the Western Union, as published in the papers of this section (Arizona)? The latter have published casting lately at 151/4 to 15½, while you quote at 16¼ to 16%c.—J. W.

Answer.—The question of copper quotations has been frequently discussed in the columns of the "Engineering and Mining Journal." We long ago ceased to concern ourselves with the so-called "Western Union" quotations, which are made by certain brokers, and have based our own quotations on actual sales as made in New York by responsible dealers. This course has been generally approved, both by sellers and buyers, and the "Engineering and Mining Journal" quotations are now the established standard used as a basis for contracts in a very large number of transactions. Great care is taken in collecting the information on which these prices are based and we are sure of their correct. tion on which these prices are based, and we are sure of their correctness. Electrolytic copper is the brand commonly used as the basis for contracts. Under these circumstances we do not concern ourselves with figures made by irresponsible parties.

Graphite.—Can you inform us why there has been such a large reduction in the imports of Ceylon plumbago in the first six months of this year as compared with those of 1899 for the same period? The figures, we understand, are about 4,300 long tons against 7,500. Do you think the Spanish war had much influence upon the market; or do you think it is due to a reduced demand for ordinary commercial purposes?-R. S.

it is due to a reduced demand for ordinary commercial purposes?—R. S. Answer.—The reduction in imports of graphite or plumbago has not been quite so great as you mention. The total imports for the seven months ending July 31st, this year, were 9,620 short tons, while in 1899 they were 10,324 tons, and in 1898 the total was 7,237 tons. The Spanish war caused an unusual demand for graphite crucibles, for making steel for projectiles, but this was not sufficient to cause a very large change in the imports. The more probable cause for the falling off in imports is the increase in the domestic production. This was—according to "The Mineral Industry," Volume VIII.—3,632,608 lbs. in 1899, as compared with 1,647,679 lbs. in 1898. There is reason to believe that thus far in 1900 the domestic production has been as great or greater than in 1899, so that the increase would make up for the decline in imports. Moreover this production does not include the artificial graphite made by the Acheson Graphite Company, at Niagara Falls, which amounted to 405,870 lbs. last year, and is expected to reach 1,000,000 lbs. this year. The extension of this process for converting coke into graphite promises to affect the import trade considerably. ises to affect the import trade considerably.

FORCED DRAFT.—Viewed from the standpoint of economic results to be obtained by the introduction of air heaters, and the substitution of a blower for a chimney, the late J. C. Hoadley stated that "there can be no doubt that the heat to be returned to the furnace would several times exceed that necessary to make the power required to drive the exhausting fan, to the operation of which the final temperature of the gases presents no objection."

BELGIAN BLAST FURNACES.—The number of blast-furnaces in ac-BELGIAN BLAST FURNACES.—The number of blast-furnaces in activity in Belgium at the commencement of July was 34, while 5 furnaces were idle at the same date. The total of 34, representing the active blast-furnaces of Belgium at the commencement of July, was made up as follows: Charleroi District, 14; Liége District, 14; Luxembourg, 6. The production of pig iron in Belgium in July was 99,820 tons, as compared with 106,780 tons in July, 1899. The output for the first 7 months of this year was 685,440 tons, as compared with 703,550 tons in the corresponding period of 1899. The total of 685,440 tons was made up as follows: Forge pig, 179,720 tons; foundry pig, 62,780 tons, and steel pig, 442,990 tons. steel pig, 442,990 tons.

PATENTS RELATING TO MINING AND METALLURGY.

UNITED STATES.

The following is a list of the patents relating to mining and metallurgy and kindred subjects, issued by the United States Patent Office. A copy of the specifications of any of these will be mailed by the Scientific Publishing Company upon receipt of 25 cents.

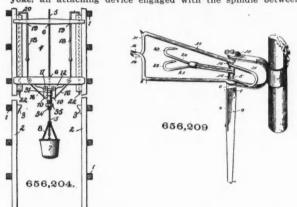
Week Ending August 21st, 1900.

- 656,221. METHOD OF PRODUCING ARTIFICIAL STONE. Edmund J. Seymour, Benton, La. The method consists of molding mortar of the composition required, permitting the mortar to partially dry, during which it will expand, striking off such expanded portion therefrom, permitting the mortar further to dry, and again striking off the expanded portion until the materials set and cease to
- expand.

 Exp
 - SELF-ACTING MINING DOG. William A. Wilson, Murphysborough, Ill. The combination with a track of a horizontally-disposed oscillating dog pivoted between its ends and having its opposite ends alternately projected over said track, and means for oscillating said dog.
- 656,204. SAFETY DEVICE FOR MINES. Duncan McCowan, Neihart, Mont. Combination with the guides, the cross-head moving thereon, the bucket rope passing loosely through the cross-head, and supports

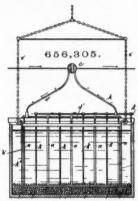
on the guides; of a clutch at the bottom of the cross-head, means for opening it when the cross-head engages the supports, a clamp below the clutch and adapted to be engaged by the same, the body of the clamp being tubular to receive the rope and notched at its lower end to produce fingers, and a nut surrounding these fingers for securing the clamp adjustably on the rope.

656,209. MINER'S CANDLESTICK. Christopher Peacock, Altman, Colo. A device comprising a spindle, a yoke having its arms slidably engaged with the spindle, a candle-holding clip connected with the yoke, an attaching device engaged with the spindle between the



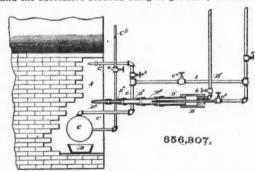
arms of the yoke, and a clamping nut engaged with the spindle for clamping the yoke arms against the attaching device to hold them against independent movement.

PROCESS OF ELECTROLYTICALLY EXTRACTING ZINC FROM ORES. Wilhelm Strzoda, Falenze, Germany. The process consists in placing the disintegrated ore in its natural state in an electroly-



tic vat containing an aqueous alkali-metal solution capable of dissolving the ore with the production of a zincate and in direct contact with the cathode, and closing the circuit through the vat, thereby precipitating zinc and the alkali metal at the cathode, the alkali metal reacting with the water to regenerate the solvent

656,307. OIL AND GAS BURNER FOR FURNACES. Joseph Tyler, Pittsburg, Pa., assigner of one-half, to Cornelius Collins, same place. A burner composed of a series of tubular sections, each section being of substantially uniform diameter throughout its length, and the successive sections being of gradually decreasing diameter,



the section entering the furnace being of least diameter and the outermost section of greatest diameter, the latter being closed at its outer end, reducing couplings connecting the several sections together, a steam-supply pipe extending through said closed end into the burner, and a fuel-supply pipe also extending through said closed end to deliver fuel to the rear end of the burner.

end into the burner, and a recreating page statement through said closed end to deliver fuel to the rear end of the burner.

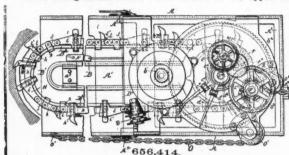
656,369. ANCHORING DEVICE FOR DREDGES. Ralph R. Osgood, Lansingburg, N. Y. Combination with a reciprocatory spud; of a reciprocatory spud reinforcing sleeve mounted upon the body of the dredge.

656,395. PROCESS OF LEACHING ORES OR TAILINGS. Edward H. Dickle, Bodie, Cal., assignor of one-third to James Kane, same place. The improvement consists in adding to the solution for dissolving precious metals, an acetate of an alkali metal or of alkali-earth metal which is capable of readily uniting with and forming acetates of the base metals, and which has little or no affinity for the precious metals, thereby enabling the solvent to act directly upon the latter, and then leaching the ores.

656,416. INGOT-EXTRACTING APPARATUS. William H. Morgan and Clarence L. Taylor, Alliance, Ohio; said Taylor assignor to the Morgan Engineering Company, same place. Combination with a rack bar, means for moving same longitudinally, a bracket carried by the lower end thereof, and an ingot-holding plunger depending from the lower end of the rack bar, of a cross-head sliding on

the plunger, rods connected to the cross-head, bell-crank levers depending from the cross-head for moving the latter vertically, lever-releasing rods carried by the bracket and engaging the levers and springs interposed between the bracket and upper end of the releasing rods.

656,414. MINING MACHINE. Jonas L. Mitchell, Galesburg, Ill., assignor to the Sullivan Machinery Company, Chicago, Ill. A cutter chain, cutters fitting in dovetailed seats formed on the upper and lower



faces on the links, a key having a groove therein coinciding with said seats, and means for tightening said key.

said seats, and means for tightening said key.

PROCESS OF TREATING ZINC-BEARING COMPLEX ORES FOR RECOVERY OF ZINC OR OTHER METALS THEREFROM, Guy de Bechi, Paris, France. The method consists in separately roasting the ore and an alkali chloride in the presence of air and steam, conveying the sulphurous and sulphuric vapors thus derived from the ore over and in contact with the said chloride during the roasting to obtain hydrochloric-acid fumes, condensing the acid fumes, lixiviating the roasted ore with the acid liquor thus obtained to produce a solution of metallic chloride, and successively precipitating the metals of the metallic chloride as hydrates by successive additions of alkali.

sive additions of alkali.

HYDRAULIC DREDGING APPARATUS. William J. Bradley, Philadelphia, Pa., assignor to the American Dredging Company, same place. The combination of the base plate, a turntable mounted on said base plate, said turntable having an open center and having a platform at the top, an engine or motor mounted on said platform, a suction pipe pivoted to the turntable and having a flexible extension passing through the open center of the turntable under the platform and connected to the suction pipe of the dredge, a cutter shaft, and a cutter on the end of said shaft, said cutter shaft being geared to the engine on the platform.

shaft being geared to the engine on the platform.

APPARATUS FOR RAISING WATER BY COMPRESSED AIR.
Julius Petermann, Crimmitzschau, Germany. In combination, a
water chamber, a discharge pipe, air inlet and outlet pipes, a
combined inlet and outlet valve having a piston and controlling
the passage of the air through both of said pipes; a second valve
for controlling the position of the air inlet valve, an air pipe
leading to the space between the piston of this valve and the other
valve; an outlet leading from said space and controlled by this
valve, said outlet connecting with the outlet pipe, and a pipe
connecting the space between the air-inlet valve and the air-outlet
pipe with the water chamber.

connecting the space between the air-inlet valve and the air-outlet pipe with the water chamber.

656,589. CALCINING OR ROASTING FURNACE. Alfred E. Johnson, Victor, Colo. Combination with a suitable hearth, of means for introducing air thereto intermittently at suitable points whereby the ore is caused to travel longitudinally over the hearth.

656,595. APPARATUS FOR MAKING FERTILIZERS. Josephus F. Brussels, Irvington, Va., assignor to the American Process Company. An apparatus comprising a plural number of cylinders, one above the other and communicating with each other so as to form a continuous passageway through the several cylinders; a revoluble agitator within each cylinder; a horizontal tapered feed neck having its small end entering the topmost cylinder; a tapered compressing screw in said horizontal feed neck, and a hopper or funnel attached to the large end of said horizontal neck.

656,617. HAULAGE CLIP. James W. Smallman, Camp Hill Grange, near Nuneaton, England. Combination of two side pieces, a transverse bolt and nut loosely connecting said side pieces, alpht-hand and left-hand screws and a hand wheel for causing the screws to act on the tops of the side pieces.

GREAT BRITAIN.

The following is a list of patents published by the British Patent Office on subjects connected with mining and metallurgy.

Week Ending July 21st, 1900.

Week Ending July 21st, 1900.

15,062. PLATES FOR CHEMICAL APPARATUS. L. M. O. Dessaigne, Paris, France. Making plates and sheets of copper covered with sliver and platinum, for use as substitutes for platinum plates and sheets, in chemical apparatus.

24,011 of 1899. CYANIDES. J. Grossman, Manchester, Eng. Method of manufacturing cyanides by passing ammonia over a mixture of carbon and alkaline sulphide.

Week Ending July 28th, 1900.

17,050 of 1899. MINE CAGE CHAIN. D. Davy, Sheffield, Eng. Method of relieving the chains of mine cages from their weight and the weight of the cages.

lieving the chains of mine cages from their weight and the weight of the cages.

17,699 of 1899. CRUSHING ROLLS. The Edison Ore Milling Syndicate, London, Eng. Details in improvements in Edison's dry crushing rolls which have corrugated grooves fitting into each other.

9.562 of 1900. METALLURGICAL FURNACE. A. Reynolds, Sheffield, Eng. An improved metallurgical furnace for heating substances, either ores or metals, out of contact with air.

Week Ending August 4th, 1900.

14,077 of 1899. GOLD FROM SEA WATER. H. C. Bull and A. Watling, London, Eng. Plant for extracting gold from sea water, the process consisting of adding caustic lime to the water and so precipitating the gold from the lodide contained in the water.

14,278 of 1899. TREATING ZINC-LEAD SULPHIDE ORES. J. Swinburne and G. A. Ashcroft, London, Eng. Process consists in dissolving the ores in double chloride of zinc and alkali metal, injecting chlorine to form chlorides of zinc and lead, precipitating the lead by adding zinc and electrolyzing the remainder for zinc, and recovering the chlorine.

17,659 of 1899. COLLECTING FURNACE GASES. A. Spies, Siegen, Germany. Method of collecting the gases from cupola and blast furnaces, especially intended for quenching the burning of the gases.

8,665 of 1900. CHARGING METALLURGICAL FURNACES. The Wellman Seaver Company. Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A. Detailed improvements in the inventor's plant for charging metallurgical furnaces.

PERSONAL.

Mr. Victor M. Clement left Salt Lake City last week for Mexico to be absent a month or more.

We have letters at this office for E. P. Jones and George N. Joyce, whose present addresses are unknown to us.

Mr. Morris M. Green has resigned his position as superintendent of manufacture at the Solvay Process Company's soda-ash works in Detroit, Mich.

Mr. Wm. S. Wolle has been appointed sales agent of the Lehigh Valley Coal Company, at New York City, succeeding the late Mr. L. R. Barrett.

Mr. P. J. Donohue is examining mining properties in the vicinity of Flagstaff, Ariz. He will return to Salt Lake City about the middle of Sentember.

Mr. T. C. Hopkins, formerly of State College, Pa., and afterward of the University of Chicago, has spent the summer in geological work for private parties in Canada.

Mr. Paul A. Fusz, president of the Granite-Bi-Metallic Mining Company, has returned to Butte from St. Louis, where he had been on business for some time.

Mr. George W. Maynard, returning from British Columbia, where he has been for several months, devoted a few days to Montana and Utah. He is now in New York.

Mr. D. T. Hughes, who has been for the past few years acting as consulting engineer for Mackenzie & Mann in British Columbia, has returned to his home in San Francisco.

Mr. Bernard Macdonald, general manager of the Le Roi Mine, has gone to the Klondike on a visit in the interests of the British American Corporation. He will be absent several weeks.

Mr. A. B. Call, late general manager for the Union Development Company, Nova Scotia, has been appointed consulting mining engineer for the United Mineral Company of Boston, Mass.

Mr. Joseph S. Schwab, superintendent of the Duquesne Steel Works and blast furnaces of the Carnegie Steel Company at Duquesne, Pa., is now in Europe and will remain abroad six weeks or two months.

Mr. T. S. Mathis is in British Columbia examining properties for the General Electric Company, of New York. Mr. Mathis is at present devoting most of his time to the coast of the main land of Texada and Vancouver islands.

Mr. David H. Lawrance has resigned his position of metallurgist to the Newton Copper Company, of Ranlett, Cal., and has proceeded to Oregon to fill the position of smelter superintendent for the Waldo Gold and Copper Smelting Company, of Waldo, Southern Oregon.

Mr. A. M. Moreland has resigned his position as secretary of the Carnegie Steel Company in order to be relieved of the large amount of detail work connected with that position. The resignation was entirely voluntary on the part of Mr. Moreland and he still retains his position as secretary of the Carnegie Company.

Mr. John Hays Hammond, the American mining engineer, has sailed for Boston from Liverpool. It is said he is the representative of a syndicate composed of Wernher, Beit & Company, and J. B. Robinson, the South African mining men, and J. Pierpont Morgan and others, and that he is to examine a group of mines in Colorado.

in Colorado.

Mr. L. B. Stillwell has resigned his position as electrical director of the Niagara Falls Power Company, and his successor is to be Mr. Harold Winthrop Buck. Mr. Stillwell will remove to New York, where he will open an office as consulting electrical engineer. Mr. Buck for the past 5 years has held an important position on the engineering staff of the General Electric Company of Schenectady. Messrs. Philip P. Barton and Paul M. Lincoln, assistant superintendents of the Niagara Falls Power Company, have been promoted, Mr. Barton to superintendent of the operating department and Mr. Lincoln to resident electrician.

SOCIETIES AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

The Royal Technical High School of Aachen, Germany, has issued its programme for the school year 1900-1901. The school offers courses in architecture, civil engineering, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, mining and metallurgical engineering, chemistry, electrochemistry. The time required to complete any course is 4 years.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES.

The Colorado Iron Works Company of Denver Colo., has established a branch office at 136 Liberty Street in New York City.

The Bethlehem Steel Company has discontinued its office at St. Louis and the territory hitherto covered by it will be supplied through the company's Chicago office.

The Jeffrey Manufacturing Company, of Columbus, O., was awarded a gold medal at the Paris Exposition covering its line of elevating, conveying and mining machinery.

The Magnolia Metal Company, manufacturing anti-friction metal, to accommodate the constantly increasing volume of its business, has opened a branch office in the Hale Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Richmond Locomotive and Machine Works, of Richmond, Va., has booked an order from the Intercolonial Railway of Canada for 10 large consolidation locomotives, the contract price of which aggregates about \$150,000.

The Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, which owns and operates the steel plant business rapidly on account of the desirable at Ensley, Ala., is constructing adjacent to the steel plant a large rail mill. It is intended to have this plant nearing construction by next spring. The foundations are being put in and the boilers being placed.

The Western Elaterite Roofing Company of Denver, Colo., states that it is extending its sales of the material produced. The company reports orders from smelteries, chemical plants, etc., where acid fumes escape into the air, and tin or other metallic roofing is corroded.

The engineering firm of Chas. C. Moore & Company, San Francisco, last week called in its entire force of salesmen from different points on the Pacific Coast, including Los Angeles, Seattle and Honolulu, to discuss the company's business in their respective territories. The company intends to make these meetings an annual affair.

The Standard Pneumatic Tool Company and the Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company state that in the patent litigation between the Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company, Joseph Boyer, the Standard Pneumatic Tool Company, and the Chouteau Manufacturing Company, all suits have been dismissed, and that they have purchased licenses from each other covering their present style of hammers.

The Wellman-Seaver Engineering Company of Cleveland, O., is now working upon plans for 3 large open-hearth furnaces of the Wellman type for Vicker's Sons & Maxim of Sheffield, Eng.; 2 large open-hearth furnaces for the Northeastern Steel Company of Middlesborough, Eng.; 2 furnaces for the Brymbo Steel Company, near Wrexham, Eng., and 2 furnaces for Lord Dudley's steel works at Round Oaks, Eng.

W. F. Wagner, general manager of the New York office of Wm. Jessop & Sons, Limited, of Sheffield, England, is informed that "Jessop's Steel" has been awarded a grand prize at the Paris Exposition. The firm's exhibit was much the same as that made at Chicago, and attracted much attention. The award is the highest grade, and is for excellence of material and perfection of workmanship. Mr. Wagner says that Jessop steel has taken over 20 highest exhibition awards.

hibition awards.

The Pittsburg, Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad recently placed an order for 800 steel cars with the Pressed Steel Car Company of Pittsburg. This is one of the largest car orders placed for some time, calling for about \$1,200,000. Four hundred will be flat-bottom gondolas and 400 will be of the hopper type. They will have a carrying capacity of 110,000 lbs. each. Work on the order has already been begun, and cars will be turned out at the rate of about 75 per day. The cars are to transport ore from the Conneaut docks to the Carnegie furnaces.

neaut docks to the Carnegie furnaces.

The Brown Hoisting Machinery Company has been incorporated in Delaware, to take the place of the Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Company and continue the business without any interruption or change in management. The new company will have an authorized capital stock of \$2,000,000, of which \$1,000,000 may be 7% non-cumulative preferred, to be issued for cash at par. The common stock will be issued in payment for all the property and assets of the present company, subject to any indebtedness. The present company is an Ohio corporation. Ohio laws prohibit the payment of more than 6% dividends on preferred stock. It was therefore necessary to incorporate a new company under the laws of another State.

The National Roofing and Corrugating Company has been formed under the laws of West Virginia, with an authorized capital of \$5,000,000. The following officers have been elected: President, C. E. Needham, Cleveland; vice-president, Edward Langenbach, Canton; second vice-president and general manager, Frank G. Caldwell, Wheeling; treasurer, R. J. Hyndman, Cincinnati; secretary, W. V. Wilson, Bridgeport, O. The concern is to consolidate certain firms, manufacturing iron and steel roofing, cornices, cellings, etc., and it is stated that the following

are included: The Garry Iron and Steel Roofing Company of Cleveland, the Berger Manufacturing Company of Canton, the Hyndman Roofing Company of Cincinnati, the Cambridge Roofing Company of Cambridge, and the West Virginia Steel Company of Wheeling.

Steel Company of Wheeling.

Two grand prizes and two silver medals were given to the Southern Railway at the Paris Exposition, one grand prize for its exhibit of Southern products in the United States Agricultural Department and one for the forestry annex, probably the most unique structure at the Exposition. This building is a log cabin, made of long, symmetrical yellow pine logs, as an advertisement of Southern timbers. Inside is the office of the Southern Railway, the front and sides of which consist of 8 Doric columns of polished Southern hard woods. The flooring is of Southern pine, the ceiling and sides, of more than 7 varieties of Southern woods, and the walls are hung with many fine photographs of mining, manufacturing, lumbering and land-scape scenes. For this photographic display a silver medai was given, as well as another for a similar display in the department of social economy.

The International Emery and Corundum Company has been incorporated under New Jersey laws, with a capital of \$2,000,000, all in common stock. The incorporators are Charles R. Flint, Ohio C. Barber, president of the Diamond Match Company, Frank Rockefeller, Winfield S. Stern and Benjamin J. Downer. The company has acquired the plant and business of the Hempden Emery and Corundum Company, with works at Chester, Mass., and emery mines in Massachusetts and corundum mines in Georgia and North Carolina. The new company has also made contracts for the output of the Turkish mines for the United States, which, it is expected, will materially add to the earnings. An issue of \$500,000 6 per cent. 20-year gold bonds is authorized by the charter. Of this amount \$400,000 is to be issued at present to acquire property and to provide working capital. The remaining \$100,000 is to remain in the treasury of the company and can be sold only for cash at par or above. The bonds are redeemable at any time at 105. The \$2,000,000 of stock is to be issued against the foreign contracts above-mentioned. The Industrial Trust Company, of Providence, R. I., is trustee of the mortgage. The working capital, including raw material, is given at \$125,000. The directors of the new company are Ohio C. Barber, Charles R. Flint, Frank Rockefeller, Winfield S. Stern, Benjamin J. Downer, William M. Ivins and Frank M. Peet, of Warren, O.

TRADE CATALOGUES.

Manganese and its uses in b. ick, tile and terracotta making form the them of several little illustrated pamphlets issued by Kendall & Flick, of Washington, D. C. The pamphlet describes the pyrolusite mined in the Blue Rridge Mountains, Va., and its application to the faces of fancy brick, to give gray, speckled, brown and salmon effects after baking.

Supplement 42, issued by A. L. Ide & Sons of Springfield, Ill., describes the "Ideal" 4-ported engine for light and power service. This engine is of the high-speed, central station type, and is stated to possess all the "Ideal" features, including a simple and efficient valve gearing which gives minimum clearance and high economy.

Semibronze packing for engines and pumps, which is stated to combine all the advantages of fibrous packing with those of the best metallic packing, is described in circulars sent out by the manufacturers. It is stated to be made of loosely spun asbestos and nax saturated with graphite and cylinder oil and braided over with an open net of fine semibronze wire. Many testimonials from users are given.

Risdon tangential water wheels are described in Catalogue No. 4, a 50-page pamphlet published by the Risdon Iron Works of San Francisco, Cal. The catalogue contains descriptions of water wheels of various sizes and capacities, including one of 30 ft. diameter. As in all catalogues published by the Risdon Company, there is a large amount of material of general interest in the catalogue, including capacities of water wheels at different heads, various methods of determining a miner's inch, etc.

A very attractive pamphlet of 134 pages neatly illustrated and bound, is issued by the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company of Pittsburg, Pa. The pamphlet is entitled "Electric Power," and shows the construction of Westinghouse polyphase induction motors and direct-current multipolar and dust-proof motors, also their manifold applications at mines, mills and manufacturing establishments. The illustrations are well chosen and show the motors in actual use. The pamphlet is printed in English, French, German and Spanish.

Gold and silver amalgamating mills and ap-

pliances are described in section 1, 80 pages, of the comprehensive mining machinery catalogue sent out by the Edward P. Allis Company, of Milwaukee, Wis. The company states that it makes a specialty of sectional machinery adapted for transportation on pack animals. The devices described in Section 1 include grizzlies, "Reliance" Dodge and Gates crushers, "Reliance" ore feeders of several types, slump batteries, with mortars of different designs, cams, cam shafts, tappets, stamp shoes and dies, classifiers, "Reliance" vanners and concentrators, slamp prospecting mills, amalgamating pans and barrels, settlers, agitators, amalgam safes, quicksilver retorts, conveyors, etc.

MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES WANTED.

If any one wanting machinery or supplies of any kind will notify the "Engineering and Mining Journal" what he needs he will be put in communication with the best manufacturers of the same.

We also offer our services to foreign correspondents who desire to purchase American goods of any kind, and shall be pleased to furnish them information, catalogues, etc.

All these services are rendered gratuitously in the interest of our subscribers and advertisers; the proprietors of the "Enginering and Mining Journal" are not brokers or exporters, and have no pecuniary interest in buying and selling goods of any kind.

GENERAL MINING NEWS.

Oil Production.—A general decrease is recorded in the summaries for all Eastern fields for August. The total of the Pennsylvania and Trenton rock fields shows 1,302 wells completed, 19,494 bbls. new production and 251 dry holes. Compared with July this represents a decrease of 77 wells completed, 2,241 bbls. new production and 35 dry holes, says the Oil City "Derrick." On August 31st there were 556 rigs and 1,152 wells drilling under way in the Pennsylvania and other oil fields. The total is an exact standoff for the amount of new operations in progress at the close of July. A gain of 21 in rigs is accompanied by a loss of 21 in wells drilling, so that 1,708 represents the aggregate amount of new work for both July and August. The increase of 37 in new operations in the Pennsylvania oil fields was counterbalanced by a decrease of 37 in the work under way in the Trenton rock oil fields of Ohio and Indiana. The record of new operations for the last day of July showed a decline of 38 rigs and 88 wells drilling from the June record. record.

ARIZONA.

Santa Cruz County.

Ganta Cruz County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Flux.—This mine, near the World's Fair, is being worked by R. R. Richardson and company.

The ore is mined, sorted and shipped. Thousands of tons of low-grade silver-lead carbonates and galena are on the dump.

Mowery.—This mine is erecting a concentrator and improving the mine and machinery, under the able management of E. A. Wilson, formerly of the Ray Mines. The Mowery is owned by Albert Steinfeldt of Tucson, and is making daily shipments of high-grade ore to the El Paso Smelter, while the low-grade is accumulating on dump awaiting the compeletion of a concentrator.

lating on dump awaiting the completion of a concentrator.

Pategonia Mining Company.—R. R. Richardson of Patagonia is president of this company, which has purchased and is operating the Hardshell Mine. The main shaft is down 400 ft. on an immense deposit of silver-lead ore. The concentrator is in operation day and night. The concentrates are shipped to the El Paso Smelter.

Pride of the West.—This mine, owned and operated by Emerson Gee, formerly of Colorado, is shipping 10 tons of copper concentrates daily. A great deal of activity in the mines adjacent to Patagonia, which is the shipping point for

Rex.—This claim has a shaft down 40 ft. on a ledge of copper glance that runs 50% copper and 50 oz. in silver. Richard Eames, Jr., manager for the Arizona Gold and Copper Company, in charge. is in charge.

World's Fair.—This mine continues to ship high-grade ore and at the same time developing with good results. This property is said to be under option at \$500,000, and is owned by Frank Powers of Patagonia.

CALIFORNIA.

Amador County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)
Oneida.—The 60-stamp mill being installed at this mine by Fraser & Chalmers of Chicago, is almost ready to start. The mill building is 40 by 136 ft., the power room 40 by 80 ft. and the furnace rooms, etc., 12 by 32 ft. The stamps weigh 1,200 lbs. each. The buildings will be covered with galvanized iron. The 30 concentrators are in place and a double track tramway leads from the hoist to the ore bins. The plant is said to be one of the finest in the State.

Electric power is to be furnished by the Standard Electric Company. The old shaft at the mine has been cleaned out and retimbered 1,350 ft. down, and connection has been made with the new shaft, which is down over 2,000 ft. An upraise of 300 ft. has been made in the old shaft. The hoisting engines use flat steel cables.

Calaveras County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Lost Log.—The machinery at this mine in the Jenny Lind District is being replaced with new machinery of larger capacity. The shaft of the Golden Eagle Mine, which adjoins the Lost Log, is down 50 ft. on pay quartz which shows free gold and sulphurets.

El Dorado County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Hart Consolidated.—At this mine, near Garden Valley, a new tunnel is being driven which will cut 4 parallel ledges on the property to a depth of 160 ft. The upper tunnel shows these ledges to be from 6 to 30 ft. in width, prospecting well. A mill to be run by water power, obtained from the California Water Company's ditch, is to be erected.

Kern County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Butte Lode Mining Company.—This company is still successfully working its property in Fiddler's Gulch, 1 mile north from Randsburg. The last run of \$2 tons of ore milled at the Red Dog Mill in Johannesburg yielded about \$4,000. Highgrade ore is still stoped and shipped.

Randsburg District.—Some of the mills have shut down on account of the lack of water, also the cyanide plant at the Blackhawk Mine. As soon as the new pump is in place, and pumping begins on the Yellow Aster wells at Garlock, they will start up again. The Santa Ana Mine is working 5 men on a 3-ft. ledge which is said to mill \$50 per ton. Several thousand dollars' worth of ore is taken from the Napoleon Mine per month.

Mariposa County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Mariposa.—The result of the milling test of ore shipped from this mine at Mariposa to the Princeton Mill has not been made public, but it must have been favorable, as development work goes steadily on. The shaft is down 650 ft. and levels have been run on the 275, 475 and 600 ft.

The vein in the east drift of No. 1 is 4 ft. in width, the west drift is in 350 ft. on a 2-ft. vein. In the east and west drifts of No. 3 both in about 30 ft., the vein averages over 2 ft.

Nevada County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Buckeye.—This quartz mine, at Willow Valley, 3 miles northeast from Nevada City, is to be opened up under bond by Luke Voice. The 500 ft. tunnel has been cleaned out and will be extended to prospect the ground.

Imperial Paint and Copper Company.—This company has installed a new air compressor on its property at Spencerville. The new shaft is down 150 ft. This property comprises 214 acres.

down 150 ft. This property comprises 214 acres.

Jenny Lind Mining Company.—The stockholders of this Grass Valley company have elected the following directors: W. M. Treloar, president; Dr. J. W. Brown, James Oliver, Jacob Burnhard, Charles Stocks, superintendent. During the past year 2 tunnels have been driven on the property, the upper one, in 1,150 ft., has about 200 ft. of backs. The ledges in both tunnels are good. good.

Placer County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Gleason.—This mine, near Iowa Hill, is yielding some very rich gravel. The tunnel is in 600 ft., about ½ of it through bed rock. The channel is supposed to be a continuation of the Big Dipper Channel. Eight men are employed under Superintendent M. Gleason.

ger Superintendent M. Gleason.

South Yuba Water Company.—About 100 ft. of this company's ditch, at a point between Dutch Flat and Gold Run, was carried away by a slide last week, and the water was turned into the other ditches until repairs could be made. W. F. Englebright, with a force of 37 men, hauled the logs and lumber and built a flume in 20 hours. 20 hours.

Sierra County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Ne Plus Ultra.—This property, near Newark, owned by Gibsonville parties, has been bonded to Bullock & Company, who are driving the tunnel into the dividing ridge between Slate Creek and the south fork of the Feather River. This tunnel is now in 3,000 ft., and will be continued until the pay channel is reached, about 1,000 ft.

Trinity County. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

It is reported that the Keystone driller being operated on Weaver Creek has developed good dredger ground, some of which has been found to go as high as \$2 per yard. Messrs. Galvin,

Fillius & King, who hold the bond on the property, will probably erect a dredger at once.

One of these drillers which has been prospect-

ing ground on the Ballinger place on the river bank east of Redding, Shasta County, has not found pay dirt, and the machine will be shipped to Gold Hill, Oregon, to operate on Rogue

River.

Lappin.—Development work still continues at this mine at Deadwood, about 1 mile from the Brown Bear Mine. The lower tunnel has followed the pay shoot for 150 ft. The ledge runs from 8 in. to 4 ft. in width. Some of the ore mills as high as \$60 per ton. Within the next 100 ft., rich veins developed on the upper levels will be cut. Ore is being stoped out and crushed in an arrastra operated by water power. A lot of free milling ore carrying sulphurets is to be shipped to the smelter. This lot, they think, will yield from \$400 to \$500 per ton.

Tuolumne County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Rawhide.—The bond on this property at Rawhide has been extended for 60 days. Frank M. Bradshaw, of Los Angeles, holds the bond in the interests of a foreign syndicate.

interests of a foreign syndicate.

Santa Ysabel Gold Mining Company.—This company has reorganized under the laws of Colorado, and the Miller & Holmes and Knox & Boyle Mill and mill site, Gray Eagle quartz mine and mill site, Wyman Consolidated Mine and 80 acres of land and all the property and works thereon, have been transferred to the new company for the consideration of \$70,000. The property is situated on the south end of Quartz Mountain and is developed by 3 shafts, already down to 600 ft.

COLORADO.

COLORADO.

Lake County-Leadville. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

The Colorado & Southern, in connection with the Midland Railroad, will extend the mineral belt lines to the Breeze Hill mines, making the extension from Oro in California Gulch. This will be in direct competition with the Ibex line of the Rio Grande.

Leadville Output.—The daily tonnage is over 2,200 tons, which is very heavy considering that there is so much developing and prospecting going on. The zinc tonnage from now on will average about 10,000 tons a month.

A. M. W. Mining Company.—This big combination under the direction of S. D. Nicholson has at last unwatered and retimbered the old Wolftone Shaft. A big station pump is being put in at 1,000 ft. and the shaft sunk 200 ft. to the lower

Banker Mining Company.—This New York company expects to open ore any day. The shaft is down 1,100 ft. and the property is being explored on 4 levels. Some ore is coming from the first level.

Fairview.—On this shaft of the Chrysolite 30 tons a day of good iron are being taken out at the 128-ft. level.

Fanchon Mining Company.—A new shaft is being sunk to cut the Orinoco vein at 80 to 100 ft. A good surface plant is being built.

Golden Curry.—This Sugar Loaf property started up September 5th. The property is known to carry rich leads.

Home Mining Company.—Two hundred tons a day from the Starr and Bon Air shafts will be increased this week as the sinking of the Penrose shaft a further depth of 50 ft. is completed.

Iron-Silver Mining Company.—The Moyer is hoisting 200 tons of ore daily, of which the mill is handling 80 tons. The work of sinking the old Stevens Shaft 100 feet deeper is under way and some diamond drill explorations are being

Maple Street Mining Company .- The new shaft

Maple Street Mining Company.—The new shart is down 200 ft. where a small water flow has been struck and machinery is being put in.

Montgomery.—This is a fraction of the Iron-Silver ground under lease to Geo. Linninger, who is sinking the Montgomery Shaft to the sulphide contact.

Nubian Mining Company.—Shipments are regular from the ore body recently opened. The ore body in the P. O. S. shaft continues to grow larger and richer, and a wonderful mine is promised.

Rialto Leasing and Mining Company.—The shaft is down 1,237 ft. and over 800 ft. of drifting were done before water stopped work. Recent exploration with the diamond drill shows that the big ore bodies of the Greenback and Mahala cross Rialto ground. At a special meeting of the stockholders this week the capital stock of the company was increased from 500,000 to 1,000,000 shares for the purpose of securing additional territory.

Silver Moon.—After cutting a good vein at 100

Silver Moon.—After cutting a good vein at 100 ft. the shaft is being sunk to 200 ft., where drifts will be run for the main ore body. The ore encountered assayed 40 oz. silver and \$3 to \$5 gold to the ton.

Smasher.—Work carried on in a small way for some years has resulted in a company being formed to work on a large scale. Manager Schlessinger of the Weldon Company is at the head of the new concern. A contract has been let to sink deeper and drive a number of drifts.

Vanderbilt.—Shipments have begun from the strike at the 400-ft, level. The vein averages 4 ft. thick of good carbonate ore.

Weldon Mining Company.-Fire caused by the weldon Mining Company.—Fire caused by the explosion of a lamp set fire to the surface plant of Weldon No. 2 shaft and totally destroyed it. Damage, \$10,000, with \$5,000 insurance. The shaft was only slightly damaged. The plant will be replaced at once. Fireman Rapp, who was filling the lamp when it exploded, was fatally burned. tally burned.

Summit County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)
Warriors Mark.—This mining claim on Fletcher Mountain is shipping some high-grade ore. Some which shows native silver will be shipped. Fourteen men are employed under Chas. Lipplet, the manager, who is doing considerable development work.

Teller County-Cripple Creek. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Acacia Gold Mining Company.—This company has declared a dividend of 1c. per share, to be paid September 15th. This makes \$15,000 to be distributed and is the second dividend paid, the first having been declared 3 months ago. The funds for this dividend were derived from royalties on the Wrockloff and Brady Leases on the Burns Mine.

Black Wonder.—The option, recently granted n this property has been extended to September 0th. The price to be paid is \$100,000.

Doctor.—This mine has resumed work with a force of 100 men. Not much work has been done lately on account of a broken hoist.

lately on account of a broken hoist.

Estella Gold Mining Company.—At the annual meeting at Colorado Springs the following directors were elected: L. J. Monnette, president; A. J. Newman, secretary; H. S. Sommers, Harg Brown and J. R. Newby, directors. It was voted to lease the property, which consists of the John R. and Ida May claims, patented, on Copper Mountain. The John R. has a 225-ft. shaft.

Good Will Tunnel Company.—The tunnel is now only 184 ft. away from its objective point, the Lexington, which it will cut at a depth of 700 ft. The company has a lease on the following properties through which the tunnel passes: Anchoria Leland, Lillian Leland, Missouri, Progress, Tom Gough and Lexington.

Isabella Gold Mining Company.—This company

Isabella Gold Mining Company.—This company has granted Mercer & Finch a lease on the Jack Rabbit No. 2. This ground is thought by experts to be rich, yet it has never been successfully worked.

fully worked.

Keystone Mining and Milling Company.—This company has granted L. H. Todd, of Cripple Creek, a lease on the North end of the Sitting Bull Claim, situated between Battle Mountain and Bull Hill, near the town of Independence, close to the Battle Mountain property of the Moon Anchor Company. The property is well located, but not much shipping has been done. Nugget Gold Mining Company.—Considerable work is being done on the Elizabeth Cooper Claim to prove the apex rights of the Jack Pot Vein; from all accounts the apex shows up well for the Elizabeth Cooper. Considerable ore is being shipped from this vein on territory not in dispute, and from the Smith & Riley Lease, operating another vein.

Lexington Gold Mining Company.—The Jones

Lexington Gold Mining Company.—The Jones Lease on the Jeff Davis of this company is showing up better. For some time past the values were so scattered that the ore would hardly pay to ship, but now a shipment is being prepared which will run about \$80 to the ton. This is the same vein which was disclosed some time ago by the cut of the new electric railroad.

Stratton's Cripple Creek Development Company.—This company has Temomj holdings for \$250,000. purchased

Tenderfoot Hill Consolidated Mining Company Tenderroot Hill Consolidated Mining Company.

—This company is developing its Altamont and Deadwood properties on Tenderfoot Hill, and as the claims are favorably located it is thought that large ore bodies will be opened up; \$50,000 will be expended in developing the ground.

Work Mining Company.—Water has been struck in the Morning Glory Shaft; work will be resumed as soon as a pump is installed.

IDAHO.

Owvhee County.

Owyhee County.

De Lamar Mining Company.—The detailed report of Manager Huntley states in July 4,171 tons of ore were treated, yielding 2,647 oz. gold and 14,112 oz. silver. The ore assayed \$5.87 gold and \$1.26 silver, the tailings \$4.58 gold and \$1.37 silver. The tailings plant treated tailings that averaged \$2.57 in gold and silver before treatment and \$1.42 after treatment. The total in-

come is estimated at \$60,960, and total expenses at \$39,825, leaving a profit of \$21,135.

Shoshone County.

Shoshone County.

Empire State-Idaho.—This company has started work on its new concentrating plant up Government Gulch from Wardner. The flume from Pine Creek, which is to furnish the water for washing the ore is already well along, it being 14 miles from the head of the flume to the concentrator site, and one part of the mill will be built this fall. The calculation is to build a mill with a capacity of 400 tons, completing it as soon as possible. The report is current that this company has recently acquired the old Sierra Nevada Mine, which will be conveniently situated to furnish ore for the new mill, and that it will be from that property that the mill will be supplied until the tunnel being driven from Government Gulch to the Last Chance gets into ore.

Washington County.

Washington County.

Washington County.

Holter & Bullard vs. American Mining Company and Granville Stuart.—This suit before the district court at Weiser involves 7/16 of the Peacock, Helena and White Monument mines in the Seven Devils, valued, it is said, at \$800,000. The remaining 9/16 of the property is under bond for \$1,000,000. The American Mining Company is controlled by the Kleinschmidts. Mr. Stuart has been very prominent in Montana as mining man and politician. He claims the 7/16 interest belongs to him instead of Holter & Bullard, who, it is charged, secured merely a security interest in the property during the panic of 1892-3, following the failure of the First National Bank of Helena. Mr. Fraser and M. G. Gage are the attorneys for the defense.

MICHIGAN.

MICHIGAN.

Copper-Houghton County.

Atlantic.—The output for August was 125 tons of mineral, the largest month's output in the history of the mine. The output for 8 months was 496 tons.

Baltic.—The output for August was 282% tons and for the 8 months 2,179% tons mineral, compared with 279% tons and 1,928% tons in 1899.

Franklin.—The output for August was 210% ons mineral.

Wolverine.—The output for August, 200 1/3 tons and for the 8 months 1,792½ tons, compared with 230 tons and 1,798 tons in 1899.

MINNESOTA.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Total Lake Superior shipments for the season to September 1st will probably show about 12,250,000 gross tons, to which must be added large all-rail shipments, making at least 13,000,000 tons to this time. This will leave but 7,000,000 tons for October, September and November, or 2,300,000 tons each month, to make the total of 20,000,000 tons predicted in this correspondence

Freight rates are very weak. It is expected that they will improve and that more wild tonnage will be called for, both in ore and grain. The coal shippers have their season's traffic pretty well in hand already.

Iron-Mesabi Range.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

American Mining Company.—This company's large mine, the Sauntry, is idle, all men having been taken off, and the opening of the new mine southwest of the stripped property has been deferred. This is in line with the policy of the American Steel and Wire Company on all ranges just now.

Republic Iron and Steel Company.—This company's Franklin Mine is shipping from 3 stockpiles as fast as possible, and those at Franklin No. 1 and Bessemer shafts are pretty well gone. The mine will be worked in all 4 shafts the coming winter, and a large output made. The company's explorations in 58-19 and 58-18 have resulted in the discovery of some large and fair ore bodies on state lands, which will be opened shortly. The company's Ressemer engine house. shortly. The company's Bessemer engine house, recently burned, has been replaced and the machinery overhauled. Victoria shaft has been idle most of the summer, but will go into com-

mission later.

Union Ore Company.—This company has sunk its large inclined shaft, 4-compartment, 246 ft. and is developing its levels. This is the deepest shaft in the Virginia District, and the ore is splendid. The company is clearing a large stockpile ground, putting up machinery connections, etc. A railroad track has been built to the mine, which will be worked from the Franklin No. 1 shaft. A timber shaft house 75 ft. high has been finished. Trestles will be built over the stock dock at once. This mine is the property of the Republic Iron and Steel Company and the American Steel Hoop Company, jointly.

Iron-Vermilion Range

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Chandler Iron Company.—This mine will not complete its stockpile work before the end of

the season, and will mine and ship heavily till cold weather.

Minnesota Iron Company.—The company's Soudan mines will make the expected output. The company has been at work in the low ground near Tower and has been drilling underground to find new deposits.

Oliver Iron Mining Company.—This company's Savoy Mine has completed its stockpile loading, and will close for the year soon. The Pioneer will finish its stockpile work in about a month, and the Zenith soon. The mines will ship about as much as was expected.

MISSOURI.

Jasper County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)
Joplin Ore Market.—There was a brisk demand Joplin Ore Market.—There was a brisk demand for both zinc and lead ores and every pound produced was purchased. There was a general cut of 50c. per ton in the price of zinc ore and only 2 small lots of ore from the Pelican and King Jack mines in Chitwood Hollow, west of Joplin, sold for \$28 per ton. Most of the Oronogo ore brought \$27.50 per ton, but the average price throughout the district for top grade was \$27 per ton. Lead advanced 50c. per thousand, selling all the week at \$23. Following is the turn-in by camps of the Joplin District for the week ending September 1st.:

	Zinc, lbs.	Lead, lbs.	Value.
Joptia	2.017.220	399,170	\$35,900
Galena-Empire	1.756.210	170,980	25,121
Carterville	1.387.0.0	297,400	27,472
Webb City	706,260	42,800	9,459
Belleville	352,820	4,000	4,850
Oronogo	992,660	8,970	12,850
Stotts (ity	83,340	0,010	1,125
South Jackson	337,590	14.730	4.880
Cave Springs	159,810	4,800	2,188
Central City	2)7,500	3,740	3,430
Duenweg	130,850	19,980	1.769
Aurora	1.190,000	37,920	13,567
Carl Junction	151,010	*****	1.964
Granby	172 170	11,410	1.800
Carthage	87,870		1,278
District total	10.0.2410	1.015.000	9146 756

Total 35 weeks 325,454,980 38,317,930 \$5,536,034 Total 35 weeks 326,454,980 38,317,930 \$5,536,634 During the corresponding week last year top-grade zinc ore sold for \$45 per ton and lead for \$27 per 1,000 lbs., the zinc sales were less by 1,681,740, the lead sales greater by 283,510 lbs. and the value greater by \$48,403. For the 35 weeks of last year the lead sales were less than this year by 6,579,920 lbs., the zinc sales greater by 32,099,890 lbs. and the value greater by \$2,332,065. As compared with the previous week, the zinc sales were greater by 142,530 lbs., the lead sales less by 205,250 and the value less by \$4,961. Seven new mining companies with headquar-

As compared with the previous week, the zinc sales were greater by 142,530 lbs., the lead sales less by 205,250 and the value less by \$4,961.

Seven new mining companies with headquarters in this district filed articles of incorporation last week with a combined capital of \$365,000. The rumor is again in circulation that the big zinc smelting concerns of the country are about to combine with a capital of \$60,000,000. Joseph Cappeau, of Philadelphia, who financiered the deal for the Lanyon gas smelters at Iola and La Harpe, Kan., a couple of years ago, is said to be one of the moving spirits in the new combination and the concerns which, it is reported, may be consolidated are the New Jersey Zinc Company, the Cherokee-Lanyon Spelter Company, the Lanyon Zinc Company, of La Harpe, and 2 other independent smelters.

International Zinc Company.—Justice McAdam of the Supreme Court of New York, has appointed George F. Langbein temporary receiver of "the joint enterprise or partnership existing between Julius Leszynsky, Frederick H. Rogers, 'Alfred C.' Foster and 'John B.' Carmichael." The first names of Foster and Carmichael are said to be fictitious, but the two defendants are positively stated to be respectively president and treasurer of the International Zinc Company, with whom certain moneys of the zinc company, with share of the profits arising from the consolidation of different mining concerns into the International Zinc Company, which was organized in 1899. It then developed, so it is alleged, that there were no profits to be divided, as all had been used to purchase properties. The International Zinc Company is the concern which a year ago was advertising in the Eastern States 1% per month dividends and has since sold stock in London and a very small amount in Paris. Officials of the International deny that the company itself i

MONTANA.

Deer Lodge County.

Anaconda Copper Company.—The framework for the roasting building is going up rapidly. Work has started on the foundations for the blast furnace plant.

Elkhorn.—This mine at Elkhorn last year was substantially abandoned and dismantled by the English company, the mine and mill building being sold to Geo. H. Platt, of Helena, for a practically nominal sum. Recently a deed was

recorded at Boulder, wherein George H. Platt and wife and J. H. Longmaid and wife, of Helena, transfer to the Elkhorn Silver Mining Company the mining property at Elkhorn, which they recently bought from the New Elkhorn Mining Company, Limited, of London. The transfer includes several quartz claims, mill and other buildings, town lots in Elkhorn with buildings thereon, ditches, water rights, etc. The consideration is \$20,000, or in lieu thereof 20,000 shares of the stock of the new company, which is capitalized at \$100,000, with shares at \$1 each. It is likely that the new company will soon begin work at Elkhorn, probably to get ore from some of the upper levels and perhaps to work over the tailings.

Fergus County.

New Sapphire Mining 'Company.—The last monthly clean-up of this company's mines at Yogo is said to have yielded \$10,000. The stones are all shipped to London, where they are cut.

Jefferson County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Basin & Bay State Mining Company.—The Anaconda Copper Mining Company has begun suit against this company at Basin for \$4,997 for hardware and other supplies, and for \$5,320 for machinery, etc., with \$1,000 for attorney's fees. The defendants named include several parties who have claims against the company, and also the receiver, Mr. Berendes, of Boulder. Benjamin & Foster Iron Mine.—The East Helena smelter has, it is reported, called for the deeds for this property. Price paid was \$15,000. It is situated on Crow Mountain, 3 miles above Elkhorn. The ore is iron oxide, with an average of 45% metallic iron and about \$4 gold. The smelter will use the ore as a flux and is arranging with the Northern Pacific Railway to ship 1,500 tons per month.

Bell.—C. W. Fleming, sole owner of this property, has recently refused to bond it at figures said to reach \$100,000, offered by Eastern parties. He will only deal on a cash basis and has offered to sell on the latter terms for \$75,000. It is claimed there is fully that amount or more in sight.

Elkhorn Queen.—This property at Elkhorn is shipping 1,000 tons per month to the East Helena works. It is under the management of W. H. Robinon and is operated under a lease and bond for \$60,000.

Eva May.—The following officers were recently elected by this Basin company for the following year: G. R. Best, president; John G. Miner, vice-president; George B. Drakenfield, secretary; P. L. Pauly, treasurer; A. G. Poser, manager.

Madison County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Boss Tweed.—H. H. Rogers and other men interested in the Butte & Boston Company, at Butte, have, it is said, acquired the Clipper and Boss Tweed group of mines, for which different Boston men have been negotiating. It is understood that extensive operations are to be started shortly. The price is not made public.

shortly. The price is not made public. Clipper Group.—Parties identified with the Boston & Montana Company have secured this property, located at Pony, from Morris & Elling. The property is opened up quite extensively with an ore body 70 to 90 ft. wide, said to average \$12 in gold. W. P. Rodebush, of the Boston & Montana Company, engineered the deal for the Boston people. The supposition is that some kind of a modern plant will be built to work the ores.

Madisonian.—Some 70 miners are being em-ployed by Manager Trerise. The 400 ft. station is finished and drifting on the lead at that level going ahead. This property is about 8 miles s finished and drifting on the local s going ahead. This property is about 8 miles from Norris and is equipped with a new cyanide mill put in by the Turners. Mammoth.—The 10-stamp mill on this property

is pounding out 25 tons per day. Reese Vier, of Pony, is manager and chief owner.

er, of Pony, is manager and chief owner.

Strawberry.—John F. Cowan, of Pony, has his new 10-stamp mill running. The ore reserves blocked out are ample to keep the mill going for a year or more ahead. At present the mill st treating a run of ore from the Old Joe. The mill is very complete, having 2 Cammett tables and electric lights. About 30 tons of ore are treated a day. treated a day.

Park County.

Montana Coal and Coke Company.—Of the two hundred new ovens to be erected at Hoor by this company, 25 have already been completed. It is expected that by the first of November 75 will have been placed in position.

Silver Bow County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Politics are the absorbing topic in this county at present. The various political conventions have declared for an 8-hour day, so probably there will be big effort made to pass such a law this coming legislature. A number of persons acquainted with the mining situation throughout the State question the utility of the movement, claiming that mines outside of this camp

cannot exist at the present wage scale of \$3.50 for 8 hours. On the other hand, the advocates claim that a miner can and would do as much in 8 hours as 10. Most everyone is willing to concede that, with copper at the present price, the majority of the Butte properties could stand it. It is the smaller mines outside of this camp who will oppose most.

New Electric Power.—A scheme to bring power from the Missouri River Dam to Butte, a distance of fully 80 miles, is considered.

Brittania Mining Company.—Several hundred tons of ore from this silver property have been sent for treatment to Tacoma under a charge for freight and treatment of \$7 per ton. The ore is very siliclous.

Gem.—This property is north of what has been considered the copper belt. The shaft is now 500 ft. deep; 7 ft. of 20% copper rock has been struck on the 400 level.

struck on the 400 level.

Parrot.—A temporary gallows frame to take the place of the one destroyed by fire has been erected. A hoisting engine moved from the Diamond Mine, which had become too small for that property, is being put in place to be used until a new hoist can be built. So in less than 4 weeks it is thought this property will show its old activity.

Snohomish.—August shows the greatest profit of any month under Receiver Harris' management. About 60 miners are employed and the force will be gradually increased. The ore bodies are looking better now than ever, with an improvement in the copper contents.

Tramway.—Receiver Harris will start up this mine by September 10th. It has been idle since March last.

NEVADA

Lincoln County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Horseshoe.—The 100-ton cyaniding plant is going in commission. During the last days of August the machinery was put in motion and the crushers and rolls were given a try. Manager James Macfarlane plans to have the mill in full operation by September 10th. The ore to be treated has an average value of \$16 gold per ton, which will be about the battery. In the mine the 300-station is cut and sinking started below that horizon. that horizon.

OHIO.

Coal Production.—The output of coal in 1899, according to the State mining inspector, was the greatest in the history of the State—15,908,-934 tons. The number of persons employed was 28,028. There were 1,133 mines working and the average working time was 150½ days. There were 390 casualities, of which 59 were fatal.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Anthracite Coal.

Anthracite Coal.

A committee representing the anthracite mine owners and operators has agreed upon a reply to the demands of the representatives of the United Mine Workers. The reply is, in brief: "The United Mine Workers and their leaders are composed of soft coal men not familiar with the conditions of anthracite mining. The soft coal interests would reap the benefit of any trouble or strikes in the anthracite region and our judgment in refusing to confer with these foreign interests is shown by the methods they pursue and the misstatements they make.

"First: That wages have been reduced. The scale of wages paid anthracite miners has not been reduced in over 20 years, notwithstanding numerous periods of business depression, and repeated reductions in soft coal mining regions. Instead, advances have been made in many anthracite mines to meet changing conditions and

repeated reductions in soft coal mining regions. Instead, advances have been made in many anthracite mines to meet changing conditions, and this year anthracite miners have been getting more days work and consequently larger earnings than in many years. In some collieries the miner is paid by the car, the price depending on the character of the vein and size of the car and consequently varying at different collieries. Other collieries pay by weight and the price is other collieries pay by weight and the price is fixed on the basis of the amount required to make a ton of prepared coal. This takes as much as 3,200 lbs. in some cases. The full weight of prepared coal is seldom realized. "Second: The statement that the market prices of scale are higher than the property in follow.

weight of prepared coal is seldom realized.

"Second: The statement that the market prices of coal are higher than in years is false. The average prices are not higher now than in recent years and are much lower than in 1892. Profits in mining have decreased, owing to increased cost of getting coal from deeper workings, and recently by higher costs of materials. We cannot increase the price of coal to the public in order to increase wages, owing to the competition of bituminous coal.

"Third: Regarding the price of powder, it is true that the price charged the miner is much above present costs, but the wages of the miner to-day are no less than was agreed when the price of powder was fixed. A miner paying \$2.75 per keg for powder gets net earnings as large as the miner in another district paying only \$1.50 per keg. Any reduction in the price of powder is equivalent to an advance in wages.

"Fourth: The statement that the necessities

der is equ. "Fourth:

of life have advanced 30% is also untrue. A careful comparison recently made in the mining region covering a period of 10 years shows prices are generally lower than they were and as low as they were 2 years ago.

"Fifth: As regards company stores, none of the large companies, such as the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, Lehigh Valley, Reading, Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre, Coxe Brothers, Delaware & Hudson or Hillside Coal and Iron Company, have any connection with or collect for such stores. The men are paid in cash between the 1st and 20th of each month for the preceding month and no compulsory collections are made for stores or doctors from the miners. Some small companies having mines at isolated points maintain stores for the convenience of the men. The companies do not force men to employ doctors, but annually contribute to the support of

maintain stores for the convenience of the men. The companies do not force men to employ doctors, but annually contribute to the support of hospitals and relief funds. Wages of miners average \$2 to \$4 per day, being as high as rates paid for the same class of labor by railroads and other industries.

"Sixth: Our investigations show that only about 10% of the laborers employed in the entire anthracite region are members of the United Mine Workers and the conservative element among our employees does not desire a strike. We should be pleased if conditions warranted a general advance in wages. Unfortunately they do not. We feel that the United Mine Workers is liable to precipitate an unfortunate and costly struggle between us and our employees who have in the past met and discussed and adjusted grievances without dictation from outside influence. Years of experience and practice have made the wages and basis in the different anthracite mines practically uniform in the net wages earned by the miners. We do not court a strike and would gladly avoid it and trust that our men will consider carefully before being led further along by promises that can never be realized. Our position is taken after due deing led further along by promises that can never be realized. Our position is taken after due de-liberation and we believe is for the best inter-ests of the workman, his family, the business interests and ourselves."

Neilson.—Fire broke out in No. 10 vein of this shaft at Shamokin on September 4th, and it is feared the mine will have to be flooded. The origin of the fire is unknown; 1,200 men and boys are rendered idle. The shaft is owned by J. Langdon & Company of Elmira, N. Y.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Lawrence County. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Bear Gulch District.—Victor Chapman has shipped 3 tons of stream tin to Bristol, England, for a trial run. The American Tin Mining Company, of Philadelphia, has informed its agents here that work will begin developing a vein of tin ore on Bear Gulch Creek. The organization of the company has been perfected.

Colorado-Deadwood Mining and Milling Company.—This Deadwood company, capital stock \$1,500,000, and incorporators, J. F. McLaughlin, A. Phimmer and O. E. Giddings, Deadwood, will develop ground in the Bald Mountain mining district.

Iron Hill.—This mine, in Carbonate Camp, is leased to W. A. Remer, of Deadwood, who has encountered a stringer of very rich silver ore. It is near an old stope from which \$250,000 was taken in earlier days.

Jackson Group.—George Jackson, of Deadwood, is sinking to quartzite on a group of claims in Bear Gulch Camp with a diamond drill. The Deadwood & Bear Gulch Mining Company is getting ready to sink the shaft to lower quartzite

May.—It is stated that E. May, of Lead, will erect a 50-ton cyanide plant in Garden City District, at this group of claims. A shaft has been sunk 250 ft. and several hundred feet of drifts and cross-cuts have been run.

Spanish R.—The Connors Brothers, of Spearfish, will sink the shaft on this claim to lower quartzite. The old shaft has been retimbered to the bottom, 240 ft. A diamond drill hole has been put down to quartzite and it is stated that ore was encountered. The mine is in Carbonate District.

Pennington County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

New Cyanide Plant.—Howell Clevenger, a student of the State School of Mines, has nearly completed a 30-ton cyanide plant for the purpose of treating the tailings at the old chlorination works in Rapid City.

Blue Lead.—It is stated that John Harnan, of the Portland Mining Company, of Colorado Springs, Colo., has taken an interest with R. M. Maloney, of Deadwood, in this copper mine east of Hill City.

Chilcoot.—John Mattes and associates, of Keystone, have taken a lease on the Chilcoot Mine, northwest of Keystone. A vertical of free-milling ore is being followed, down which runs about \$40 per ton gold.

Clare Belle.—Frank Hebert, of Custer, has began running on ore from his mine southeast of

Hill City. There is a shaft 125 ft. with considerable underground work. The ore is free milling. This mine joins the St. Elmo on the south.

This mine joins the St. Elmo on the south. Holy Terror.—The 10-stamp Holy Terror Mill has started up again on Holy Terror ore and the Keystone Mill and cyanide plant will soon be working. It is stated that the new superintendent of the company will keep sufficient ore blocked out in the Holy Terror Mine to furnish ore continuously. Test runs on the Keystone ore, treating the tailings with the cyanide process, are reported successful.

UTAH.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Bullion and Ore Shipments.—For the 2 weeks to September 1st the several smelters sent forward 27 cars, 1,196,547 lbs. lead-silver bullion; 6 cars, 505,948 lbs. copper bullion. In the same 2 weeks there were shipped from different camps for treatment at smelteries outside of the State 274 cars, or 11,259,870 lbs., ore and concentrate products.

Copper Production.-It is estimated that in the first 8 months of the present year the copper production was about 30% greater than in same months of 1899. There is a strong likelihood of this increase being augmented during the last 4 months of the year.

Cyaniding Products.—For August the value of products from cyaniding mills marketed at Salt Lake was \$81,500. As first announced in the "Engineering and Mining Journal," the American Smelting and Refining Company has decided can smerting and renning company has declared to close its cyaniding sampling quarters at this point and no consignments will be received after October 1st. Producers of cyaniding products will be put to but slight inconvenience, as there will be at least 2 concerns in this field to handle these consignments on equally favorable terms.

Ore and Bullion August Settlements.—In the local ore and bullion market the August settlements aggregated \$1,429,495. This does not include the products from cyaniding plants, or the Utah Consolidated copper smeltery.

Juab County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Tintic Shipments.—In the week ending September 1st there were sent forward from the 3 shipping points of the district 98 cars of ore, 8 cars of concentrates, contributed as follows: Centennial-Eureka, 33 cars; Mammoth, 23 cars ore, 3 cars concentrates; Gemini, 11 cars; Star Consolidated, 5 cars; Swansea, 6 cars; Uncle Sam and Humbug, 5 cars; Bullion-Beck, 3 cars; Godiva, 3 cars; May Day, 3 cars; Alaska, 1 car; Joe Bowers, 1 car; Showers Consolidated, 1 car. Eureka Hill shipped 5 cars of concentrates. August production was 491 cars ore, 30 cars concentrates and 1 bar of bullion; or in tons, 14,148 ore and 840 concentrates.

May Day.—A body of fine galena is cut on the

May Day.—A body of fine galena is cut on the 50-level south of the shaft. It is said that a face of 9 ft. of solid ore is shown.

Yankee Consolidated.—An ore uncovering is reported which promises to supply a large tonnage of good smelting products. The face of the reported which promises to supply a large ton-nage of good smelting products. The face of the drift, bottom and sides are all in ore for 20 ft. As a result of the annual meeting held Wednes-day, Capt. Timothy Egan will serve as presi-dent-general manager, Mrs. T. D. Sullivan of Eureka, vice-president; W. H. Clark, treasurer; A. T. Moon, secretary, who, with J. W. Merrill of Eureka, make up the directorate.

Piute County.

Sevier.—W. F. Snyder has secured an option for a period of 13 months, which calls for a payment of \$75,000. Not less than \$10,000 will be expended in further exploration in the next few months. The anticipation is that this deal will be consummated on the same lines as the Annie Laurie.

Summit County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Park City Shipments.—For the 2 weeks prior to September 1st the total smelter products marketed through the Mackintosh sampler were 5.599,760 lbs., made up as follows: Silver King, crude, 1,757,740 lbs., concentrates, 302,190 lbs.; Daly-West, crude, 1,205,350 lbs., concentrates, 902,560 lbs.; Anchor, concentrates, 617,210 lbs.; Ontario, crude, 610,580 lbs.; Loring Bros., concentrates, 91,800 lbs.; Quinn, concentrates, 60,980 lbs.; California, concentrates, 48,350 lbs.

Daly.—Mining is resumed. A promising ore shoot on 1,200-level is being further explored and there is a likelihood that an assessment will not be required. There is \$20,000 in the treasury available for exploration.

Daly-West.—An overture to purchase the

Daly-West.—An overture to purchase the Daly-West for \$2,250,000 was recently declined. It is authoritatively said that the bulk of the shares could not be had for \$30, or at the rate of \$4,500,000 for the property.

Silver King.—Another surprise is to be credited to this great mine in the opening of a strong copper ore body on 1,200-level. It carries 20 to 40% copper with high values in silver and a sweetening of gold. sweetening of gold.

Topele County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Consolidated Mercur.—Alluring reports of what the mines and mill achieved in August are pub-lished. Ore production is said to have reached 1,200 tons in 24 hours and the average put through the mill was 1,000 tons a day. Superinthrough the mill was 1,000 tons a day. Superintendent Edwards promised to maintain an \$8 battery, of which \$7 would be recovered and \$1,000 tons would afford a gross gold production of \$217,000. No one conversant with conditions believes that the August gross yield topped \$170,000. Some sort of an official statement is expected from the management of the new company soon.

Washington County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)
St. George Copper Company.—W. F. Snyder and associates, who have recently secured control, are carrying out the programme favored by President W. S. McCornick. The horse whim is to be replaced by a 24-H. P. gasoline hoist and the shaft, down 255 ft., is to be sunk to 750 ft. The bond on the Dixie group of mines is extended to October 1st, 1901. No attempt will be made to operate the smelting for 90 days.

WASHINGTON.

Ferry County-Republic (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Rebate.—The cross-cut tunnel is 300 ft. and looks near the vein. It passed under the apex at 150 ft., at a depth of about 200 ft.

at 150 ft., at a depth of about 200 ft.

Republic Exploration and Cyaniding Company.—This is an offshoot of the Republic Consolidated Gold Mining Company. The structure for the 200-ton custom mill is finished. About 20 car-loads of steel, bolts, etc., for the furnaces and roasters have yet to be received, and it will be 2 months after their arrival before the mill will be in running order. Clarence J. McCuaig of Montreal, Quebec, and Warner Miller of New York, while here stated that a railroad would soon be built into Republic from Grand Forks, B. C. The Republic Exploration and Cyaniding Company has secured franchises to supply the city with water and electric lights, and to build an ore and passenger locomotive tramway from the mill to the Tulip Mine. Work on both projects will begin immediately. Later the tramway will be continued 3 miles to the Tom Thumb Mine.

San Poil.—The winze on the vein, going down

San Poil.—The winze on the vein, going down below the adit level, is down 20 ft. in good ore.

FORFIGN MINING NEWS.

AUSTRALASIA.

Victoria.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Bendigo Mining District.—A day or two in this field during July rather favorably impressed the writer. There is plenty of undeveloped ground for shallow and deep mining. The gold is fairly pure, nearly 950 fine; the ore may be said to be ideal free milling, easily crushed, coarse gold with a minimum of slime; labor is abundant and cheap, \$1.75 per day of 8 hours; freight on stores cheap, as the mines are at an elevation of from 700 to 1,000 ft. and directly in and immediately around a town of 40,000 inhabitants.

and immediately around a town of 40,000 inhabitants.

In this field the lower Silurian rocks have been folded into arches. The cavities formed during the folding have been subsequently filled with quartz, thereby forming what are usually known as "saddle" or "inverted saddle reefs," which lie one under the other at intervals of from 80 to 200 ft. apart and have an average strike of N16°W for several miles. The 3 lines of reefs are known as Garden-Sully, New Chum and Hustlers. The first is still worked for fully 8 miles and profitably for 6 miles. For 2 miles nearly every foot has been valuable to an average depth of 3,000 ft. Thirty-five mining ompanies (not to mention individuals) have paid \$13,000,000 in dividends. The New Chum Railway shaft has been sunk 3,320 ft. and is still sinking. Lansell's, 3,600 ft., and Garden Gully may be classed among the deepest gold mines of the world.

sinking. Lansell's, 3,000 ft., and Garden Gully may be classed among the deepest gold mines of the world.

The 3 reefs are fairly parallel, and at the widest are probably 2 miles apart from east to west, while the extremities appear to be converging. The size of the field is about 7 by 20 miles, whereas the lower Silurian rocks cover fully 400 sq. miles. The county rocks are sandstones, slates and shales. The oxidized zone depth is from 400 to 500 ft., and the color is usually bluish gray or drab.

Faults, joints, etc., exercise considerable influence upon the value of the quartz. The miners are always glad when in barren and perfectly white quartz to encounter a slide, and when in payable quartz regard with disfavor such intrusion of a slide. As a rule, the mines which have been most persistently rich in depth were not at surface, though there are a few notable exceptions.

notable exceptions.

The New Moon Mine is down 1,500 ft., and is one of the most northerly dividend-payers on the reefs. During 1899, 24,769 tons were treated

for 9,913 oz., and dividends to the amount of £21,000 were paid. For the first half of 1900 14,450 tons were mined and milled for 4,760 oz., and the dividends paid amounted to £9,600, besides paying for new machinery. On the mine is a 71-head battery, as economically worked as one can imagine. The vacuum gauge showed 26 in. and in all the mines visited I saw no gauge which registered below 20 in.

Appended is a table showing the amount of gold won half-yearly, the calls and dividends paid since 1898:

para binec 1000.			
	Gold, oz.	Calls.	Div'nds.
First half, 1898		£73,707	£105,945
Second half, 1898	117,839	77,503	122,715
First half, 1899	112,478	67,066	107,426
Second half, 1899	114,828	69,711	119,880
First half, 1900	94,756	57,797	65.815

CANADA.

British Columbia-East Kootenay District.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

North Star.—According to the statement of Frank Robbins, manager, the mine is shipping 100 tons of argentiferous lead ore daily to the Nelson, Everett and Great Falls smelters. The management will declare the second dividend September 15th. Mr. Robbins is responsible for the statement that there are large ore reserves in the mine. in the mine.

British Columbia-West Kootenay District.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Ore Shipments .- For the 8 months ending Au-Ore Shipments.—For the 8 months ending August 31st there were shipped to smelters from Rossland mines 115,000 tons of ore, valued at \$1,840,000 tons gross, as follows: Le Roi, 95,000 tons; War Eagle, 10,000 tons; Center Star, 7,000 tons; Iron Mask, 1,400 tons; Le Roi No. 2, 500 tons; Evening Star, 350 tons; I. X. L., 400 tons; Monte Christo, 270 tons; Iron Colt, 80 tons; Glant, 40 tons. For the corresponding 8 months of 1899 the shipments amounted to 100,000 tons, valued at \$1,700,000 gross. Of this output the Le Roi shipped 56,600 tons, the War Eagle 33,400 tons, Center Star 6,600 tons, Iron Mask 2,600 tons and the Evening Star 700 tons. For the corresponding period of 1898 the shipments amounted to 58,000 tons.

The shipments of ore for the past 8 months

The shipments of ore for the past 8 months from other camps, exclusive of Rossland and within East and West Kootenay and Yale, amounted to 75,000 tons, of which the Boundary District produced 30,000 tons, the Silver camps of West Kootenay, including Notes and Yomes. West Kootenay, including Nelson and Yomer, 30,000, and East Kootenay 15,000 tons, making a total of 190,000 for the entire mining fields of the two Kootenays and Yale.

Mineral Tax.—The text of the mines amendment act introduced by Minister of Finance Turner provides for a 2% tax on the assessed value of all ore or mineral-bearing substances.

which has been sold or removed from mining properties.

The provisions are not to apply where not more than 500 tons are produced in any one year, and placer or dredging mines are not to be taxed unless the value of production exceeds \$2,-

taxed unless the value of production exceeds \$2,000 in any one year.

The act further requires mine owners and managers to furnish the assessor of each district with the following information: The amount of ore minerals or mineral-bearing substances shipped during the preceding quarter, also the quantity treated on the premises, the name of the smelter or mill to which ore has been sent for treatment; the cost of transportation, the cost of smelter or mill charges, the value exclusive of charges for freight and treatment, the value of ore treated on mining premises exclusive of smelter or milling charges.

Brandon & Golden Crown.-The shipments from the mine to date amount to 2,400 tons.

Greenwood Smelter.—The smelter which is to be erected about 3 miles from Greenwood is a standard hot and cold blast pyritic furnace ordered from the Denver Engineering Works, Colo. The smelter will have a capacity of 200 tons. The date when this will blow in is fixed for December 1st.

Iron Mask.-The management employs about 45 men in the workings.

Le Roi No. 2.—The management is shipping about 200 tons weekly to the Northport smelter. At the 300-ft, level a stope is begun. The shaft is being widened by a 3d compartment. Drifting is in progress on the 600-ft, level of the No. 1 and the Annie shaft has reached a depth of 150 ft and 6 on ore.

Old Ironsides and Knob Hill.—These have shipped about 3,000 tons, the greater portion of which has gone to the Grand Forks smelter.

War Eagle and Center Star.—According to the statement of T. G. Blackstock, vice-president of both companies, the management will shortly be shipping from 350 to 400 tons from these mines daily.

Winnipeg.—The management has shipped bout 900 tons to date. The B. C. has shipped 8,000 tons.

British Columbia-Yale District.

British Columbia—Yale District.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Evening Star.—Andrew Laidlaw, one of the proprietors of the new pyritic smelter at Greenwood, has bonded this property for \$45,000. The Evening Star is situated in Wellington Campand was located in 1895. It is said recent developments show the vein to be 100 ft. wide. It has been uncovered for a distance of 400 ft. The ore is low-grade gold-copper. ore is low-grade gold-copper.

ore is low-grade gold-copper.

Winnipeg.—At the 300-ft. level a winze has been sunk on the north vein, and the ore taken out is being sent to the Granby smelter at Grand Forks. It is stated, but the report lacks confirmation, that at the distance of 10 ft. the ore suddenly widened from 18 in. to 11 ft. The ore is low grade, running from \$12, \$14.40 to \$18.

Nova Scotia—Guysboro County. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Hurricane Point.—This mine, at Wine Harbor, makes a return of 176 oz. from 97 tons milled.

Richardson.—This mine, at Isaacs Harbor, milled 2,132 tons of ore in August, which yielded 511 oz. The management is now preparing for deep sinking. A new 8-drill air compressor has recently been installed.

Wine Harbor.—S. J. Lowe's mill has returned 542 oz. from 1,042 tons ore in August. The ore belt is now at a depth of 200 ft., 16 ft. wide.

Nova Scotia-Halifax County.

Nova Scotia—Hailiax County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Blue Nose.—This mine at Goldenville has just put in commission 10 more stamps, making now 30 stamps in all. The company is also installing Wilfley concentrators. The output for August was 332 oz. from 1,100 tons of ore.

Guffey Jennings.—This mine, in Caribou District, from development work returned for August 123 oz. from 254 tons.

Harrigan Cove District.—A new lead, recently discovered by Thomas O. Larey, bids fair to make a good mine. A recent milling of 457 tons of ore yielded 518½ oz. of gold. The cost of ming is comparatively small; several other owners of areas are now doing considerable prospecting work.

Royal Oak Mining Company.—This company will in a short time have the new 10-stamp mill in operation. The shaft is now 450 ft. deep and in operation. The shaft is now 450 ft. deep and miners recently cut a very promising lead in crosscutting.

Nova Scotia-Hants County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Messrs. Evan, Thompson & Company, in the Renfren District, have recently opened a very rich vein of ore. The property adjoins the Jubilee, which has recently been making some marvelously rich returns.

Ontario-Michipicoten District.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Helen.—Powell & Mitchell, mining contractors, have about 20 men at work, with 100 more busy about the location, erecting buildings, trams, machinery, etc. The daily output is about 1,000 tons of crushed ore. The force of men is increasing and will be much larger soon. The company expects to continue mining through the winter, stockpiling the ore for shipment. At the harbor numerous buildings are going up, equipment is arriving, and there is a scene of great activity. great activity.

Ontario-Seine River District.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Mining location m h 251, bought by J. H.
Caslor, has been looking well, and a crew of
men is at work in development. Assays run
very high.

The Glass Reef Mine, in the Big Lake region, will have a 10-stamp mill at work in a month or so, the machinery being on the way. The Big Mater Mine will also have a 10-stamp mill and one has been ordered for the Sullivan properties in the Deer Lake region. The new mill of the Gold Winner Company in the Island Falls region is starting up.

or the Gold Winner Company in the Island Falls region is starting up.

Decca.—This company has ordered a 20-stamp mill and is arranging for its erection at the Manhattan Mine. The consolidated company has money and is in shape to push work.

COAL TRADE REVIEW.

Sept. 7. Anthracite.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

The demand for anthracite coal, though not what it might be, is distinctly good for this time of the year. The possibility of a long strike and the certainty of higher prices prevailing in case anything like a general strike comes off, have affected cautious buyers and the movement of coal from the collieries is liberal. Still, many buyers apparently are still of opinion that no strike will be declared and are holding off. As production is but little ahead of current demand, it looks as if those buyers

who delay too long will get nipped. Stocks on hand are reported as generally small.

In the West conditions show improvement. In Chicago territory buyers still hold off, but prices are firmly held and there is little chance of picking up bargains this year. Nut coal is in most demand. At the head of the Lakes the receipts of coal are dropping off, while shipments are fairly large. Lake freights from Buffalo to Duluth are 30c. per ton for wild tonnage. Along the lower lakes trade is inclined to be dull. In the East the market is in pretty fair shape. While July 1st prices are not realized as a rule, they are in some cases and there has been little cutting of the older quotations. All shippers report enough business on hand to take care of the coal as it comes from the mines. All-rail trade is steady, especially at points to the North. The sizes in most demand at New York are broken and nut, though the small steam sizes are active and prices are firmer.

The July list price for free burning anthracite f. o. b. New York are: Egg, \$3.75; broken and nut, \$4.

To an outsider it looks as though the public

nut, \$4.

To an outsider it looks as though the public statement of the anthracite operators left little room for discussing an advance in wages to the miners, and the prospects of a strike are serious. At the same time the leaders of the United Mine Workers are evidently not eager for a trial of strength, but have put themselves in a position where they cannot back down. Under such circumstances there can be but one outcome of a strike, and that outcome is not full of promise to the miner.

Notes of the Week.

Notes of the Week.

The Schuylkill Coal Exchange states that its drawn-to-return price for stove coal sold in August was \$2.49 and the rate for mining in the last half of August and first half of September is basis wages.

Bituminous.

Bituminous.

The Atlantic seaboard soft coal trade continues to show a brisk demand for coal, particularly for the better grades. Consumers this year seem to have a better knowledge of coal, or at least to scrutinize the character of different grades more closely. The high-grade coals are most wanted and the demand gradually works down to the poorer grades. This demand for better coals has affected to some extent the market for those that are poorer.

The demand for coal from points beyond Cape Cod and along Long Island Sound continues heavy. New York Harbor trade is fair, while all-rail trade is still dull. Foreign trade continues good. Some inquiries for Asiatic ports have been received and shipments to Japan have already taken place. The European market offers good openings. We understand that some consumers abroad are so alarmed at the outlook as to seriously discuss the prospect of \$25 coal.

Transportation from mines to tide is weak. Car supply is short. In the coastwise vessel market vesels were in such short supply at Philadelphia that the captains posted a freight rate of \$1.10 to Boston. This led to a rush of all available light-draught vessels to that port, with the result that the rate fell to \$5c. to Boston and 70c. to Providence, New Bedford and the Sound. It is thought that rates will finally settle down to about 5c. per ton higher than these figures.

Notes of the Week.

Notes of the Week.

The Pennsylvania Railroad makes the following statement of coal and coke traffic originating on its lines east of Pittsburg and Erie, for the eight months ending September 1st, in short

Anthracite coal. 2,233,161 Bituminous coal 10,805,776 Coke. 4,925,779	1900. 2,803,827 12,921,221 5,352,041
Weta)a 19.004.716	01 077 000

Totals.... The total traffic shows an increase of 2,812,373 tons, or 15.4%, this year.

> Birmingham, Ala. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

There is little change in the coal market in Alabama. There is a sharper demand and the railroads are slow in supplying cars. The mines are working steadily and outputs are increasing. There are no labor troubles on and the production will continue steady. Northern Alabama manufacturers are also buying some coke in Virginia because of the scarcity of the product here. Preparations are being made to increase the production of coke, however.

The Sayreton mines, in Jefferson County, belonging to the Republic Iron and Steel Company, have shut down temporarily. This company will not enter the domestic market with its Sayreton coal, having great demand at its rolling mills, now shut down, and furnaces at Thomas, one of which is shut down. Mr. W. H. Hassinger, district manager for the company, states that the shut-down of the Sayreton Mines is temporary and that the men will probably not lose more than a fortnight.

Contracts for the winter supply of coal are bringing better prices than last year.

Chicago. Sept. 4. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Anthracite coal in and about this city remains dull, the lack of buying being observed. There is nothing in the present prospect for any early betterment. Weather conditions favor small sales and there is no thought of any activity in hard coal until colder temperature drives people to buying. That there must be some large buying ere long is not doubted, stocks all over this territory being at a very low ebb, so that replenishment must occur before winter sets in Prices are uniformly held, but under present conditions it's a hard task. September circular will probably be the same as August—\$5.25 for grate and \$5.50 for egg, stove and chestnut.

Bituminous coal is in even smaller demand.

grate and \$5.50 for egg, stove and chestnut.

Bituminous coal is in even smaller demand, while the supply is larger, both Eastern and Western soft coal producers shipping coal here in large quantities. Consequently prices are on the down grade and big bargains are daily being made with consumers in order to lower supply. Even at the present low prices on soft coal many are holding off, hoping for further reductions, but the fact that winter will soon be here makes it look as though soft coal would not go much lower than at present. lower than at present.

Cleveland, O. Sept. 5.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Cleveland, 0. Sept. 5.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

This week has seen an improvement in the demand for coal boats for Lake Michigan. There has been little or nothing to attract boats to those ports and few have been going there unless for contract stuff or chartered for grain. This was cutting down the supply of boats which was available for the coal shippers and some of them commenced to grow anxious. Grain has started to move heavily from Chicago, however, so that the shippers to Lake Michigan will soon have all of the tonnage they care for. The slow movement of coal up the lakes is due largely to the congested condition of the upper lake docks. It is now said that by an agreement between the thick and thin vein mine operators the latter are being shut down and the former worked to the limit of their capacity, therefore flooding the market with the coal which is mined at the lowest figure. Most of this stuff is now being brought to the lakes. Conditions are now shaping themselves to give mine operators a wider scope. Commercial coal will soon begin to move and with it the production at the mines will have to be increased. The railroads are commencing to figure on this movement and are getting their rolling stock in shape. This has been none too plentiful of late and in fact, to some lake ports cars have been rather scarce. There is some talk now of increasing the price of coal, especially in the Massillon District, although no definite steps have been taken as yet. It is believed that the price is to be raised before the fall movement is started.

Pittsburg. Sept. 5.

Pittsburg. Sept. 5.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)
Connellsvile Coke.—Shipments and production Connellsvile Coke.—Shipments and production remain almost stationary, the only changes being slight decreases. The market is at an extremely low level. However, an advance in both production and shipments is in prospect. The prospective improvement in the iron markets will be reflected in the coke market. Railroads report a better outlook for the former. It is expected the furnaces that have been blown out will not remain cold long.

The operations in the Connellsville region the last week are reported as follows: Of 20,420 ovens, 13,939 were in operation, the estimated production being 143,789 tons, as compared with 141,753 the previous week. Shipments were 7,405 cars as follows: To Pittsburg and river tipples, 2,810 cars; to points west of Pittsburg, 3,252; to points east of Connellsville, 1,343 cars. The shipments the week before were 184 cars greater than this total.

Furnace coke has sold as low as \$1.75 at the ovens, although the largest producers are holding their product up to \$2 per ton. Foundry coke is held at \$2.25@\$2.50.

Shanghai, China.

(Special Report of Wheelock & Co.)

Coal.—The market in Japan is higher all around, but it has not yet responded here. A considerable quantity of Cardiff has been sold to the various men-of-war at prices from 21.50@ 22.50 taels per ton. Sydney Wollongong is very quiet. Arrivals of all kinds of coal during the fortnight ending August 8th were 10,301 tons. We quote per ton as follows: American anthracite (no stocks), 2.50 taels; Welsh Cardiff, 23 taels; Australian Wollongong, cargo, 13 taels, and other sorts, 6.50@7 taels; Chinese Kaiping, lump, 7.50@8.50 taels; dust, 5 taels, and mixed, 5.50@6 taels; Japan, all contracted for. Kerosene Oil.—Very little has been done in this

Kerosene Oil.—Very little has been done in this article, and no movement can be expected until the present troubles are nearer a settlement. We estimate stocks at 1,072,500 cases American, 696,590 cases Russian and 32,050 cases Sumatra; total, 1,801,140 cases. Quotations per case are as

follows: American Devoes, 1.93 taels; Russian, Batum, Anchor Chop, 1.82½ taels; Star & Crescent and Ram Chop, 1.80 taels; Horse Chop, 1.79 taels, and bulk oil, 2 tins, 1.73 taels, and loose, 1.35 taels; Sumatra Langkat, 2 tins, 1.73 taels, and loose, 1.35 taels.

SLATE TRADE REVIEW.

New York. Sept. 7.

The list of prices per square for No. 1 slate standard brand f. o. b. at quarries in carload lots, is given below:

Size, nches	Monson or Br'ta- ville.	Bangor.	Bangor Ribbon.	Alb'n, or Jackson Bangor.	Lehigh.	Peach Bottom.	Sea Gr'n.	Unfad'g Green.	Red.
	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
24 x 14	6.50	3.50	3.00	3.25	3.10	5.10	3.15		*****
24 x 12	6.60	3.50	3.00	3.25	3.10	5.25	3.15	3.75	
22 x 12	6 60	3.50 3.75	3.25	3.50	3 25	5.25	3.15	3.75	*****
22 x 11	6.50	3.75	3.25	3.50	3.25	5.25	3.15	4.00	
20 x 12	6 90	3.75		3 50	3.25	5.25	3.15	3.75	*******
20 x 11	6.80		3.50	3.75	3.50	5.25	3.15	1144	
20 x 10	6.80	4.25	3.50	3.75	3.50	5.35	3.15	4.25	10.50
18 x 12	6.80	3.75		3.50	3.25	5.25	3.15	3.50	*****
18 x 11	7.00	****	:		:	***	3.15	3.75	10 70
18 x 10		4.25	3.50		3.50	5.35	3.15	1.00	10.57
18 x 9	7.00	1.50	3.50	3.75	3.50	5.35	3 15	4.25	
16 x 12	6.80	3.75		3.50	3.25		2.95	3.50	** ***
16 x 10		4.25		3.75	3.50	5 25	2.95	4.00	10.50
16 x 9	7.00	4.25		3.75 3.75	3.50	5.35	2.95	4.25	10.50
16 x 8	7.00	4 50	3.50	3.75	3.50	5.35	2.95	4.25 3.75	10.50
14 x 10	6 60	3.75	3.25	3.25	3.25	5 25	2.85	3.75	10.50
14 x 9	6.50	****		*****		****	2.85	3.75	10.50
14 x 8	6 60	3.75			3.10	5.10	2.85	$\frac{4.25}{4.25}$	10.50
14 x 7		3.75	3.25	3.25	3.10	5.10	2.60	4.25	10.50
12 x 10				****		***	2.60	3.25	
12 x 9	5.60			****		4 00	2.60	3.25	0.00
12 x 8	5.50				2.80	4 85		3,50	9.00
12 x 7					2.80	65.4	2.50	3.50	
12 x 6	4.80	3.25		3 00	2.80	4.75	2.50	3,50	8.50

A square of slate is 100 sq. ft. as laid on the roof.

There is no change of consequence to report. Buyers have the advantage in the market, and all sorts of prices, especially for roofing slate, are heard of.

The shipments of slate through Slatington and

are heard of.

The shipments of slate through Slatington and Walnutport, Pa., in the week ending August 23d, were 6,265 squares roofing, 700 cases school slates and 1,148 crates blackboards. Since January 1st the shipments were 122,952 squares roofing slate, 14,084 cases school slates and 10,417 crates blackboards.

IRON MARKET REVIEW.

NEW YORK, Sept. 7, 1900.

Pig Iron Production and Furnaces in Blast.

	1	Weel	k endir	ng		From	
Fuel used	Sept.	ept. 8, 1899. Sept.		7, 1900.	Jan., '99.		
		Tons.	F'ces.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
An' racite & Coke. Charccal.		262,300 5,750		225,425 8,225	8,772,517 184,562	10,70°,623 277,592	
Totals	257	272,050	228	233,650	8,957,079	10,981,215	

The September returns of the furnaces show

The September returns of the furnaces show a further decrease in production. The falling off is 11,300 tons a week; but the active furnaces are still turning out iron at the rate of over 12,000,000 tons a year.

Little or no business is reported in Bessemer pig, but there has been quite a movement in foundry iron, and much more activity is looked for. Steel billets have been very quiet, with some inquiries, but little business reported.

In finished material there has been a good deal of selling of bars and pipes. Wrought-iron pipe has been advanced 5%. Standard steel is quiet, with only a moderate amount of new business. No rails are being sold now, but a new adjustment of prices is expected soon. Railroad people claim that \$25—or \$10 below the present nominal quotation—is the highest that ought to be asked, in view of the present conditions.

ditions.

The Amalgamated Association and the American Tin-plate Company have finally agreed on the new wage scale, both parties making some concessions. Work in the tin-plate mills will be resumed. A conference between the Association and the bar iron people is now going on. Ore shipments from Lake Superior up to September 1st amounted to 9,449,539 tons, an increase of 1,909,833 tons, or 25.3%, over the corresponding period last year.

Birmingham, Ala.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Furnacemen in the Birmingham District contend that while there have been some good or-ders of export iron during the past week or two,

still production is far greater than sales and stocks keep accumulating. Though more than 100,000 tons of pig iron have been booked for export during the next 5 or 6 months, more than 120,000 tons of iron have been stocked already and there seems to be no improvement in quotations

During the past week there were several thousand tons of pig iron shipped for export, 3,000 tons alone being for Bremen, Germany. The railroad officials are keeping their eyes open to handle all the traffic thus coming in and now and then some extra heavy movements are to be noticed.

The domestic market is very quiet. There is hardly any iron going north of the Ohio River says one furnaceman, and he does not look fo any business from that direction until after the

says one turnaceman, and he does not look for any business from that direction until after the election.

Mr. George Hughes, local manager for the American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Company yards, announces that during the month of August there was received in the company's yards in Alabama 7,000 tons of pig iron, while 1,100 tons went out, making a difference of 5,900 to the yards.

Mr. W. L. Law, who is connected with the Talladega Furnace of the Alabama Coal and Iron Company, says that his company is selling all the iron that it is making now, between 100 and 125 tons daily. Last week a shipment of 1,000 tons was made to Germany, and the idea of shutting down the plant until the market recovers some has been abandoned.

The following quotations are given for the product: No. 1 foundry, \$11.50@\$12; No. 2, \$11@\$11.50; No. 3, \$10.50@\$11; No. 4, \$10@\$10.50; gray forge, \$10; No. 1, soft, \$11.50@\$12; No. 2, \$11@\$11.50.

Buffalo. Sept. 5.

(Special Report of Rogers, Brown & Co.)

The foundry iron market in this vicinity has been rather quiet during the past week. Sales have not been quite so numerous, but prices have been equally as firm. Shipments from furnaces have been, if anything, a little heavier. In charcoal iron several good-sized sales have been made for several months' requirements; in some cases for a sufficient amount to last until navigation opens next spring. It has become quite evident that very little stock will be carried here this winter, as has been the usual custom, and consumers of that material therefore are purchasing what they will need to run them through the winter. We quote below, on the cash basis f. o. b. cars Buffalo: No. 1 strong foundry coke iron, Lake Superior ore, \$18.25; No. 2, \$17.25; Southern, soft, No. 1, \$18.25; No. 2, \$18.50; Lake Superior charcoal, \$19; coke Malleable, \$17. The foundry iron market in this vicinity has

Cleveland, O.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Iron Ore.—According to figures compiled at Duluth the shipment of ore down the lakes from that region, including Duluth, Two Harbors and Ashaland, it exceeds by 2,000,000 tons what it was up to September a year ago. The report shows, what has been generally known, that during August this year the ore movement fell off heavily, owing to the fact that the shippers are already ahead of their orders. The slump amounted to 200,000 tons from the same month last year. Marine men say that this is an indication of the movement for the remainder of the fall. The shipments so far from the head of the lakes has been almost 10,000,000 tons and when it is considered that there are but 18,-000,000 tons to move and that the movement from Marquette and Lake Michigan points is not considered in the above figures, it is easily seen how much latitude the shippers now have for taking wild tonnage.

Pig Iron.—The market is exceedingly quiet just now, almost nothing being done for spot delivery. There are a few sales, but they are restricted to car-load lots, and even these are small in number. The demand for iron for future delivery is heavier, but the furnacemen are cautious about making sales, fearing to duplicate what appears to be the errors of some of the mill men in filling up their plants with orders on low-priced stuff. As a consequence, sales are comparatively light, although more or less business is being done all along. On sales

orders on low-priced stuff. As a consequence, sales are comparatively light, although more or less business is being done all along. On sales both for spot delivery and for the future the old prices of \$15.50 and \$15 apply on Nos. 1 and 2 foundry. The Bessemer market is as quiet as ever, all of the furnaces having gone out of blast.

Finished Material.—Prices have taken a decided brace in the last week. The mills having a limited capacity, not covered by contract, are able to demand higher prices for the stuff that is able to demand higher prices for the stuff that is now making its appearance on the market. As a result plates are now bringing 1.15@1.20c., and bars are selling at the same price. This is a decided improvement in bars, as the market is strong at that quotation. The sales this week have shown contracts for 5,000 tons of ship plates, 2,000 tons of shapes and 1,000 tons of

bridge material. Ship plate is probably responsible for the stronger feeling in that market, as the lake vessel owners are building extensively, making the demand for plates stronger. The building boom also continues, not being hindered by any increase in the price of stuff. On shapes the association price holds. The week has also seen an increased demand for billets, which are bringing \$18.

Old Iron.—The scrap market is at a stand-still. Speculators are bidding heavily for stuff, believing that the prices are bound to go up, but those who have it are holding on to it. Aside from this there is also an increased demand from

Philadelphia. Sept. 6.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Pig Iron.—Our local people report to-day a further improvement in inquiry, but no special improvement in demand. The fall selling movement has not set in. Prices have not changed, although some agents are quoting forge nominally 25c. higher. Consumers here are awaiting developments elsewhere. Furnace men are making no effort to sell for forward delivery, and both foundry men and mill men are not buying largely. No. 1 is \$17@\$17.50; No. 2, \$17; No. 2, plain, \$15.75; mill, \$14@\$15.

Billets.—To-day's inquiries among all consuming interests show that the policy of buying material just as is needed continues. Stocks are very low here and our advices are that the restriction in Bessemer pig and billet production will harden the market. This possibility has not influenced buyers a particle. Open hearth billets are \$21@\$22. Pig Iron.-Our local people report to-day a

are \$21@\$22.

Merchant Bars.—The retail demand is better than last week and 2 mills that were running single time are now on double. Buyers take only what is needed. Best refined, 1.30@1.35c.; steel bars, 1.25@1.30c.

Pipes and Tubes.—Better prices have been re-

Pipes and Tubes.—Better prices have been realized on some business placed this week.

Merchant Steel.—The smaller buyers find no concessions within reach, but no doubt very large orders could be placed at considerably lower than current prices.

Sheets.—Common and refined sheets are selling very well. A good deal of retail trade is starting up.

Plates.—The pressure on shipyards is greater

Plates.—The pressure on shippards is greater and large contracts for ship plates will be placed as soon as buyers think prices are low as they will likely go. Bridge-builders are not ordering more than they have to for the same reason. The orders for foreign delivery within the past 5 weeks are estimated at 30,000 tons.

5 weeks are estimated at 30,000 tons.

Structural Material.—No large business has been reported recently, but trade conditions are quite satisfactory. The revival in building has made quick deliveries essential. Beams and channels are 1.60c.; angles 1,30@1.40c.

Rails.—The very best information to be had amounts to nothing. Standard sections are nominally \$35. Railroad companies are willing to pay \$25.

Old Rails .- Old iron rails are quoted at \$14.50@ \$15; old steel at \$12@\$13.

\$15; old steel at \$12@\$13.

Scrap.—Choice railroad scrap sold as high as \$15 this week and there is more sale and inquiry for it. Heavy steel scrap is also wanted and is worth \$11@\$13. There is none on the market, all picked up in advance. Iron axles are quoted at \$15 and steel at \$15.50. No. 1 yard scrap, \$12; wrought turnings, \$8.50. The scrap men are on the war-path for supplies, but are not willing to pay the prices that holders think they ought to have.

Pittsburg. Sept. 5.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

During the past week the tin-plate scale was adjusted and signed by the American Tin-Plate Company, for the ensuing year. The signing of this scale has done much to instil confidence in the local market and it is believed that there will be little trouble in reaching an agreement on the bar iron scale which is under discussion at Detroit. The mills of the Tin-Plate Company all over the country will resume operation as soon as the tin house scale is signed, a conference for the adjustment of which will be held in Cleveland Tuesday next. That the Republic Iron and Steel Company is anxiously awaiting the settlement of the bar iron scale goes without saying and within the next two weeks it can be confidently predicted that the greater portion of the mill capacity of the country will again be in operation. Prices during the past week on finished material have been firm, but have not advanced. On the other hand, pig iron is weaker, with the exception of a few instances. The Southern furnaces insist on holding up the price on foundry iron and as a result are finding no market for their product in this district. A few of the furnaces in valleys on foundry iron are holding up a stiff price but there are still a few that are anxious to

secure business and are making prices that will bring it to them.

Pig Iron.—We note the sales of about 4,000 tons of Bessemer iron at about \$15, Pittsburg. No sales for extended delivery are being made, however, as the association refuses to make quotations for delivery beyond the first of the year. Several inquiries have been received by the association for iron for export purposes, one coming from Scotland. It was found, however, that the high freight rates from the Valleys to the seaboard prevented competition with the foreign producers and on the other hand the iron made in the Valleys was found to contain too much phosphorus for the Scotch workmen. Foundry iron is selling in small lots at prices ranging from \$14 to \$15. Forge iron is quoted at \$13.25@\$13.50.

Steel.—There is little demand for steel bil-

quoted at \$13.25@\$13.50.

Steel.—There is little demand for steel billets, either Bessemer, or open-hearth. The last sales reported here were made at \$18 per ton, but there is no doubt but that \$17.50 can be done on a desirable order. Tin and sheet bars are still in good demand. The former selling at \$23 per ton and the sheet bars at \$22. Steel bars are in excellent demand and the bulk of the business is being done at prices ranging from 1.15c. to 1.25c. Steel plates are firm at 1.15c., and small lots are selling as high as 1.25c. Flange, shell and firebox steel is in excellent demand by the boiler builders and locomotive erectors.

Ferro-manganese.—The leading producer con-

Ferro-manganese.—The leading producer continues to quote \$85 per ton despite the fact that steel is selling at an exceptionally low price.

Sheets.—While the leading producer is quoting 3.20c. for No. 28 gauge and 3.10c. for No. 27 gauge, sales are reported at 3c. and 2.90c. Independent mills are selling No. 27 gauge down as low as 2.70c. Business is fair and a good tonnage is being received.

Structural Material.—Since the reduction in prices considerable new business is being placed. While no large orders are being received, they are very numerous and in bulk swell the tonnage considerably. Prices are unchanged.

New York.

New York. Sept 7.

The local iron market has a firmer tone. In foreign trade we note some large shipments of manufactured iron and steel to Great Britain, \$12,500 worth of second-hand rails to Italy; a shipment of \$60,000 worth of agricultural machinery to Argentina, another of \$29,000 worth of bridge material to Japan, and shipments of \$15,000 worth of railroad material and \$20,000 worth of manufactured iron to Mexico.

Pig Iron—More inquiries are reported, but

or manufactured from to Mexico.

Pig Iron.—More inquiries are reported, but sales are limited. We quote for Northern irons, tidewater delivery: No. 1 X foundry, \$16.75@ \$17.50; No. 2 X, \$15.75@\$16.50; No. 1 plain, \$16.50 @\$17.50; No. 2 plain, \$15.25@\$15.75; gray forge, \$15@\$15.75. For Southern irons on dock, New York: No. 1 foundry, \$17.25@\$17.50; No. 2, \$15.75 @\$16; No. 2, \$14.75@\$15.

Bar Iron and Steel.—The market shows little change. We quote common bars at 1.20@1.25c. for large lots on dock; refined bars, 1.35c.; soft steel bars, \$1.20c.

Plates.—Demand is very fair, while prices decline to go up. We quote for large lots at tidewater: Tank, ¼-in. and heavier, 1.25@1.30c.; tank, 3/16-in., 1.30@1.40c.; shell, 1.40@1.45c.; flange, 1.60c.; marine, 2.10c.; universals, 1.30c.

Steel Rails and Rail Fastenings.-Sales for dosteel Ralls and Rail Fastenings.—Sales for domestic use are in small lots, and generally at current quotations. There is a fair inquiry from abroad. We continue to quote standard sections \$35 f. o. b. Eastern mills. Splice bars are 1.45@ 1.55c.; splkes, 1.70@1.75c.; fish plates, 1.40c.; bolts, 2.30@2.50c.

Structural Material.—Some good-sized lots of steel have been contracted for lately. We quote for large lots at tidewater: Beams, 1.65c.; channels, 1.65c.; angles, 1.30c.; tees, 1.70c.; zees, 1.65c.

METAL MARKET.

New York. Sept. 7. Gold and Silver.

Gold and Silver Exports and Imports At all United States ports in July and year.

Metal.	1	Ju	ıly		1	Year.			
211000011		1899.		1900.		1899.	1900.		
GOLD. Exports Imports		\$2,606.457 2,895,469		\$3,269,159 4,944,764		\$30,159,781 26,283,116	\$33,709,841 21,570,631		
Excess SILVER.	I.	\$289,012	I.	\$1,675,605	E.	\$3,876,665	E.\$12,139,210		
Exports Imports		4,003,472 2,731,796		4,913,658 3,311,033		31,123,420 17,168,511	35,284,144 22,160,121		
Excess	E.	\$1,271,676	E.	\$1,602,625	E.	\$13,954,909	E.\$13,124,023		

This statement includes the exports and im-

ports at all United States ports, the figures being furnished by the Treasury Department.

Gold and Silver Exports and Imports, New York For the week ending September 6th, 1900, and for years from January 1st, 1900, 1899, 1898, 1897.

Pe-	Go	ld.	Sil	ver.	Total Ex-		
riod.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.		ess, Exp. or Imp.	
We'k 1900	\$7,800 36,388,255		\$736,040 26,762,934			\$662,002 57,971,327	
1899 1898.	11,550,543 2,738,048	8,560,953	18,928,478 23,547,087	2,497,279	E.	19,420,788 51,377,840	
1897.	28,059,646		27,714,061		Ē.	50,125,418	

Imports and exports of gold for the week were very small. The silver exported went chiefly to London; that imported came from the West Indies and Mexico.

The United States Assay Office in New York reports the total receipts of silver at 84,000 oz. for the week. Total since January 1st, 3,353,000

Average Prices of Silver per oz. Troy.

	190	00.	1899.		1898.		
Month.	Lond'n Pence.		Lond'n Pence.		Lond'n Pence.	N. Y. Cents	
January	27.30	59.30	27.42	59.36	26.29	56.77	
February		59 76	27.44	59.42	25.89	56.07	
March	27.59	59.81	27.48	59.64	25.47	54.90	
April	27.41	59.59	27.65	60.10	25.95	56.02	
May	27.56	59.96	28,15	61.23	26.31	56.98	
June	27.81	60.42	27 77	60.43	27.09	58.61	
July	28.23	61.25	27.71	60 26	27.32	59.06	
August	28.13	61.14	27.62	60.00	27 48	59,54	
September			27.15	58.89	28.05	60.68	
October			26.70	57.98	27.90	60.42	
November			27 02	58.67	27.93	60.60	
December.	****		27.21	58.99	27.45	59.42	
Year			27.44	59.58	2.76	58.2	

The New York prices are per fine ounce; the London quotation is rer standard ounce, .925 fine.

Average Prices of Metals per lb., New York

Month.		COPPER.		TI	TIN.		LEAD.		SPELTER.	
		1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	
	Jan	15.58	14.26	27.07	22.48	4.68	4.18	4.65	5.34	
	Feb	15.78	17.02	30.58	24.20	4.675	4.49	4.64	6.28	
	March	16,29	16.35	32.90	23.82	4.675	4.37	4.60	6.31	
	April	16.76	17.13	30.90	24.98	4.675	4.31	4.71	6.67	
	May	16.34	17.20	29.37	25.76	4.181	4.44	4.53	6.88	
	June	15.75	16.89	30.50	25.85	3.901	4.43	4.29	5.98	
	July	15.97	17.10	33.10	29.63		4.52	4.28	5.82	
	Augus'	16.35	17.42	31.28	31,53	4.250	4.57	4.17	5.65	
	Sept		17.34		32.74		4.58		5.50	
	October		16.94		31.99		4.575		5.32	
	Nov		16.49		28.51				4.64	
	Dec	*****	15.85		25.88		4.64		4.66	
	Year		16.67		25.12		4.47		5.75	

Commencing with March 17th, the prices given in the table for copper are the averages for electrolytic copper; this is the case for both 1899 and 1900. The average price for Lake copper for the year 1899 was 17.61c. For January, 1900, the average price of Lake copper was 163c.; for. February, 16.08c.; for March, 16.56c.; for April3.94c.; 51. for May, 16.58c.; for June, 16c.; for July, 16.16c.; for August, 16.58c.

Prices of Foreign Coins.

Mexican dollars	Bid.	Asked.
Mexican dollars	m .4094	φ .00
Peruvian soles and Chilean pesos	.441/9	.4616
Victoria sovereigns	4.8616	4.88
Twenty francs	3.87	3.90
Twenty marks	4.74	4.80
Spanish 25 pesetas	4.78	4.82
phemon so hosengo	2.10	

Financial Notes of the Week.

Business continues quiet and but little change can be expected until November. The stock markets have not recovered from the August depression. No more gold exports are looked for, although rates for money in New York continue lower than abroad.

Silver has beeng strong and advancing this week, owing to British Mint order; and India Banks have also been good buyers for forward delivery.

Indian exchange continues steady at 15.94d. per rupee, though there was a much larger demand for Council bills in London. There has been considerable buying of silver in London on Indian account. on Indian account.

The statement of the United States Freasury on Wednesday, September 5th, shows balances in excess of outstanding certificates as below, com-parison being made with the statement of the corresponding day last week:

August 29. Sept. 5. \$68,835,¢64 \$68,531,731 D. 13,203.433 11,796,203 I. 25,094,355 26,374,738 I. 323,928 596,932 D. Changes. \$303,333 1,407,230 1,278,383 273,004 Totals \$107,458,780 \$107,299,604 D. \$159,176

ed to \$96,049,715, showing a decrease of \$2,670,844 for the week.

The statement of the New York banks—including the 66 banks represented in the Clearing House—for the week ending September 1st, gives the following totals, comparison being made

Imports and Exports of Metals

Week, Sept. 5.| Year 1900.

*New York. Aluminum long tons Antimony ore "**15		Port.			Week, Sept. 5.		Year 1900.	
Aluminum. long tons Antimony ore. """ "regulus. """ 1,432 50 74,469 "matte. "" 107 7,875 "sah. "" 1,01 "304 10,236 "pipe. "" 1,101 "304 10,236 "pipe. "" 1,25 10,543 "pipe. "" 1,25 10,543 "pipe. "" 1,25 10,543 "pipe. "" 1,600 1,800 52,833 "dross. "" 1,600 1,800 52,833 "ore. "" 1,508 831 2,566 "dross. "" 1,508 831 2,568 "dross. "" 1,508 831 2,3003 "dross. "" 1,286 38,537 "dross. "" 1,286 38,537 "dross. "" 1,993 19,155 "dross. "" 1,910 2,083 "dross. "" 1,250 "d					Expts.	Impts.	Expts.	Impts.
Aluminum. long tons Antimony ore. """ "regulus. """ 1,432 50 74,469 "matte. "" 107 7,875 "sah. "" 1,01 "304 10,236 "pipe. "" 1,101 "304 10,236 "pipe. "" 1,25 10,543 "pipe. "" 1,25 10,543 "pipe. "" 1,25 10,543 "pipe. "" 1,600 1,800 52,833 "dross. "" 1,600 1,800 52,833 "ore. "" 1,508 831 2,566 "dross. "" 1,508 831 2,568 "dross. "" 1,508 831 2,3003 "dross. "" 1,286 38,537 "dross. "" 1,286 38,537 "dross. "" 1,993 19,155 "dross. "" 1,910 2,083 "dross. "" 1,250 "d	_	*New York	٤.	-1				
Antimony ore. " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	A			ns.		**15	97	73
Chrome ore	A	ntimony ore	5.6. 61	1		**45		1,992
Chrome ore. " " 1,432 50 74,469 matte. " 107 35 3,232 "		" regulus				**15		795
Copper, fine	C	brome ore						1,501
" matte. " 107 35 3,232 ore. " ash. " " 7,875	C	opper, fine			1,462	50	74,469	11,552
Ferro-Chrome Ferro-Chrome Ferro-mangan'se Ferro-mangan's Ferro-mangan'		matte			107	35	3,232	202
Ferro-Chrome		ore			******	7,875		30,492
Ferro-Chrome se "Forro-Chrome se "Forro-	77	asu		_	******	******	*****	93
Tron ore	F	erro-Unrome						31
Plates, sheets	T-	erro-mangan se	46 6	6	*****	*******	*******	407 17,526
Plates, sheets	LI	nice har rod	44 4		1 101	***204	10 996	5,552
Plates, sheets		" pig, bar, rou			125		10,230	157
Lead.			66 6	4	120	*******	889	18
" ore. " " *25	L	ead.	66 6		1,600	1.800		47,294
Manganese, ore. Metals, old, scrap Composition Nails. Nickel Ore, matte Railr'd material Rails, old Spiegeleisen Steel bars, plates " rails. " ore and sees " rails. " ore. " ore.	_	" ore		-				9,700
Mataganese, ore. Metals, old, scrap " 72 **33 2,756 Composition " 165 1,636 Nails. " 409 15,770 Nickel " 97 1,598 " ore, matte " 97 1,598 **Railr'd material " 63 **60 3,733 Rails, old **811 **354 23,003 Spiegeleisen " 1,508 **354 23,003 " rails " 1,286 **354 23,003 " rails " 1,286 **354 19,185 " not speci'd " 153 **25 6,963 " in ot speci'd " 153 **25 6,963 Tin " 615 5 " and black plates" " 1,508 **5 625 " dross " 9 591 " ashes, skim " 9 591 " ashes, skim " 9 596 " ore " 194 181 27,558 **Ferro-manganese " 194 181 27,558 **Ferro-manganese " 170 " matte " 765 232 4,223 " ore. " 7,100 **Manganese ore. " 7,100 **Spiegeleisen " 478 4,233 **Tin " 568 **Steel, bars, etc. " 1,919 2,083 **Steel, bars, etc. " 1,919 2,083 **Steel, bars, etc. " 1,919 2,083 **Tin " 194 181 **Tin " 19		" dross						24
Composition. 165 1,636 Nails. 409 15,770 Nickel 97 1,598 " ore, matte " 97 1,598 " steel bars, plates 1,508 **354 23,003 " rails. 1,286 38,537 19,185 " wire. 1,286 153 **25 6,963 " and black plates" 153 **25 6,963 " and black plates" 1,508 **35 19,185 " and black plates" 1,508 **354 23,003 " rails. 1,286 38,537 19,185 " not speci'd. 153 **25 6,963 " and black plates" 1,286 19,185 " and black plates" 1,286 1,250 " and black plates" 1,919 2,083 26,436 " and black plates" 1,919 1,355 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " and black plates" 1,919 1,355 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " and black plates" 1,919 1,355 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " Ore. 1,91	N	langanese, ore.				**25	100	9,361
Composition. 165 1,636 Nails. 409 15,770 Nickel 97 1,598 " ore, matte " 97 1,598 " steel bars, plates 1,508 **354 23,003 " rails. 1,286 38,537 19,185 " wire. 1,286 153 **25 6,963 " and black plates" 153 **25 6,963 " and black plates" 1,508 **35 19,185 " and black plates" 1,508 **354 23,003 " rails. 1,286 38,537 19,185 " not speci'd. 153 **25 6,963 " and black plates" 1,286 19,185 " and black plates" 1,286 1,250 " and black plates" 1,919 2,083 26,436 " and black plates" 1,919 1,355 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " and black plates" 1,919 1,355 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " and black plates" 1,919 1,355 " Ore. 1,910 19,770 " Ore. 1,91		fetals,old,scrap			72	**38	2,756	5,193
Nickel "97 1,598 "67 1,598 "67 1,598 "67 1,598 "7 1,598 "87 1,598 "87 1,598 "87 1,598 "87 1,598 "87 1,598 "87 1,598 "87 1,598 "87 1,598 "87 1,598 "87 1,286		Composition			165		1,636	185
\$Railr'd material " 63 **60 3,733 Rails, old " 831 4,538 Spiegeleisen " 1,508 **354 23,003 4,538 Spiegeleisen " 1,508 **354 23,003 **215 6,963 **25 6,963	N	ails					15,770	:
\$Railr'd material " 63 **60 3,733 Rails, old " 831 4,538 Spiegeleisen " 1,508 **354 23,003 4,538 Spiegeleisen " 1,508 **354 23,003 **215 6,963 **25 6,963	7	ickel			97		1,598	108
Rails, old. 831 4,538 Spiegeleisen. 1,508 **354 23,003 "rails. 1,286 38,537 "wire. 1,286 38,537 "not speci'd. 1,286 615 5 "and black plates" 424 Zinc. 56,963 "ashes, skim 59 591 "ore. 1,000 tons Copper, fine. 1,000 tons Copper, fine. 1,000 tons Copper, fine. 1,000 tons Copper, fine. 1,000 tons Ferro-manganese 1,000 tons Iron pig, bar. etc. 765 232 4,223 "ore. 1,000 tons Rails, old & Rails" 7,100 "ore. 1,000 tons Spiegeleisen. 1,000 tons Spieg		ore, matte			1000	4400	0.700	5,393
Spiegeleisen 1,508 33,503 38,537 38,537 39,53	81	tailr'd material			03	**60	3,133	3,083
"not speci'd. " 153	0	niogoloigen	66 6		991	** ****	4,008	519 2,712
"not speci'd. " 153	20	tool bore plotes	66 1	14	1 508	**254	93 003	12,819
"not speci'd. " 153	10	46 rails	43 4	16	1 286	JOY	38 537	18
"not speci'd. " 153		wire	46	16	996		10 144	23
Tin " " 615 5 "and black plates" "					153	**25	6.963	2,075
"and black plates" "	T	in				045		17,990
Zinc. " " " 5 625 " dross. " " 9 591 " ashes, skim " " 9,868 **Baltimore. Chrome orelong tons Copper, fine. " 194 181 27,558 " matte. " 194 181 27,558 " matte. " 765 232 4,223 " ore. " 7,100 Manganese ore. " 7,100 Metals, old & Rails" 1,250 Pipe, iron & steel 1,250 Silicon Spiegeleisen. " 478 1,250 Steel, bars, etc. " 1,919 2,083 26,436 " wire " 1,919 2,083 26,436 " wire " 1,919 2,083 26,436 " rails. " 776 " rails. " 776 " and blackplates" 18 Philadelphia. Antimony long tons Chrome ore. " 4,674 Iron, pig. " 197 Iro	7	and black plate				. 424		26,598
" dross, skim " 9 977 " ore. " 9,868 **Haltimore.*	Z	inc	**			. **5		279
"ashes, skim" 9,868 **Haltimore.** Chrome ore		" dross			9			50
#Baltimore. Chrome orelong tons Copper, fine		" ashes, skim						20
Chrome orelong tons Copper, fine		" ore			******		. 9,868	1
Chrome orelong tons Copper, fine		+Baltimo	re.				1	
Copper, fine. " 194 181 27,558 matte. " 195 181 27,558 matte. " 765 232 4,223 7,100 more. " 7,100 more. " 7,100 more. " 197 12,50 more. " 197 12,50 more. " 197 12,50 more. " 197 2,083 26,436 7,76 more. " 1,919 2,083 26,436 7,76 more. " 197 1,355	-			373.01				3,730
matte " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			64 O	44	194	181	97 558	
Ferro-manganese " 765 232 4,223 Iron pig, bar. etc. " 765 7,100 " ore. " 7,100 " pyrites. " 7,100 Metals, old & Rails" Nails	-	matte	6.6	66				2,000
Iron pig, bar. etc.	F		88	46				155
" ore. " " 7,100 " Manganese ore. " "	Ī	ron pig, bar. etc.	**		765	232	4,223	21,106 303,854
" pyrites." "		" ore	44			. 7,100		303,854
Manganese ore. Metals, old & Rails 1,250 Nails 478 4,85 Silicon 585 85 Spiegleisen 77 776 Steel, bars, etc. 1,919 2,083 26,436 " wire 7 776 " rails 4 50 " and blackplates" 18 Philadelphia.		byrites						25.583
Nails " 478 1,250 Pipe;iron & steel " 478 4,385 Silicon " 59jegeleisen. " 59jegeleisen. " 50	N	langanese ore.				******		101,525
Pipe, iron & steel	V	letals, old & Rail	8"					1 2
Spiegeleisen " " 1,919 2,083 26,438	ī	lails			****		. 1,250	
Spiegeleisen " " 1,919 2,083 26,438	1	ipe,iron & steel			1	******	4,480	- 8
Steel, bars, etc.	- 2	illicon						778
" wire " 7 6776 " rails " " 50 64,770 " and blackplates" " 18 " Philadelphia. Antimony long tons Chrome ore " 2,763 " ore " 197 1,355 " ore " 197 1,355 " ore " 12,496 " pyrites " 12,496 " manganese ore " 12,496 " splegeleisen " 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	20	tool hare oto			1 010	9 009	00 490	3,47
Tin 50 "and blackplates" 18 Philadelphia.	2	wine		66		2,000	776	107
Tin		" rails	46	66			64 770	
"and blackplates" 18 Philadelphia. Antimony long tons Chrome ore " 2,765 Copper, fine " 4,674 Iron, pig " 197 " ore " 12,496 " pyrites " 12,496 Manganese ore " Spiegeleisen " " 171 " and black plates" Zine " 67	7	'in	44	66			GALLE	
Philadelphia. Antimony long tons Chrome ore "	. 1		B ⁶⁶	66				2,333
Antimony long tons Chrome ore " 2,765 Copper, line " 1674 Iron, pig " 197 " ore " 197 " ore " 12,496 " pyrites " 12,496 Manganese ore " Splegeleisen " " " andblack plates" Zine " 67								
Chrome ore " 4,674 2,765 Copper, fine " 4,674 2,765 Iron, pig " 197 1,355 " ore " 12,496 Manganese ore " Spiegeleisen " Tin " andblack plates" Zine. " 67							1	
Copper, fine. " 2,763 " ore. " 1,674 Iron, pig. " 197 " ore. " 12,496 " pyrites. " 12,496 " Manganese ore. " Spiegeleisen. " " 17 " andblack plates" Zine. " 67			ong to	ons				. 14
Copper, line	(hrome ore	**	**				. 3,650
Tron, pig. 197 1,355 " ore. " 12,496 Manganese ore. " Spiegeleisen. " Tin " and black plates" Zine. 67		opper, une	64				2,765	01.00
ore 12,496 Manganese ore " Spiegeleisen " Tin "andblack plates" Zinc 67		ron nig	66					31,098
Manganese ore. " " Spiegeleisen. " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	. 1	ore	46	66		19 406	1,000	186,120
Manganese ore. " " Spiegeleisen. " " Tin. " andblack plates" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			44	46		12,430		87 13/
Spiegeleisen	78	fanganese ore						87,456 71,500
Tin		piegeleisen	44					4,15
Zinc 67	ŋ	in	2.5					428
Zinc 67		" and black plate	8**					1,178
ore 44 44 2,507	2	inc					. 67	
		ore	44	66			. 2,507	
								-

Total United States. §§

Articles.			July	, 1900.	Year	, 1900.
			Expts.	Impts.	Expts.	Impts.
Antimonyl	ong	tons		75 52		858 1,650
Copper, fine, in all forms	44	44	111,636	587,742	101,865	33,432
Iron, pig & bar	44	46	15,892	24.819	94.047	66,787
" ore	4.6	6.6	6.791	65,865	10,423	550.852
Iron& steel plates	66	64	1,580	118	23,553	4,529
Iron & steel rails	66	66	40,278	21	227,258	988
Tood in all farms	66	16	5,489	204	50.457	1,086
Lead, in all forms Manganese ore			7,909	8,939	51,041	55,009
and oxide	6.6	64		38,033		241,555
Nickel "&matte	0.0	66	259		1,488	
Nails, cut	66	46	1,09		7,071	
" wire	66	66	2,137	******	19,971	
Quicksilver Steel, billets,			16	******	226	
rods, etc	66	66	9,169	2,770	48,600	21,285
Tin	44	6.6	90	1,758	322	13,379
** & Diack plates	64	64	6	6,311	401	39,155
Zinc	66	66	657	59	14,534	610
" ore	**	44	4,058		23,237	

*New York Metal Exchange returns. †By our Special Correspondent. †Not specified. § Monthly returns, Treasury Department. †Report of Mr. John Stanton. | Week August 31st. **Week, August 27th. Exports include domestic and foreign metals.

Import Duties on Metals.

with the corresponding weeks in 1899 and 1898: 1899. \$753,663,000 849,793,800 14,300,800

| 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | 1898 | Total reserve \$203,088,500 Legal requirements... 188,097,450 \$221,639,700 212,448,450 Balance, surplus.... \$14,991,050 \$9,191,250

Changes for the week, this year, were increases of \$2,130,600 in deposits, \$316,000 in circulation, \$3,373,200 in specie, \$349,000 in legal tenders and \$3,-189,550 in surplus reserve; a decrease of \$553,300 in loans and discounts.

The following table shows the specie holdings of the leading banks of the world at the latest dates covered by their reports. The amounts are reduced to dollars, and comparison is made with the holdings at the corresponding date last

		899	1	900
Banks.	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.
N.Y. Ass'd.		**********	\$176,904,400	
England	178,667,730		176,851,100	
France	385,380,590	\$239,503,030	449,990,970	\$227,276,150
Germany	136,485.000	70,310,000	146,855,000	75,655,000
Spain.,	64,800,000	68,460,000	68,445,000	84,510,000
AusHun	152.995.000	53,015,000	188 620,000	49.830,000
Neth'l'ds	13,710,000	30,195,000	24,350,000	29,610,000
Belgium	14,470.000	7,235,000	14.055,000	7,025,000
Italy	77,645,000	6,970,000	77.190,000	8,345,000
Russia	471,720,000	26,275,000	394,490,000	38,275,000

The returns of the Associated Banks of New York are of date September 1st and the others are of date August 31st, as reported by the Commercial and Financial Chronicle cable. The New York banks do not report silver separately, but the specie carried is chiefly gold coin. The Bank of England reports gold only.

The Treasury Department estimates the stock of money in the United States on September 1st as below:

	Totals.	In Treasury.	Circulation.	
Gold Coin (inc. bul				
lion in Treas.)		\$218,263,969	\$620,695,656	
Gold Certificates Silver Dollars		12,585,771	210,388,369 66,825,496	
Silver Certificates.	****** ****	*******	415,875,727	
Subsid. Silver	85,567,835		77,862 649	
Treas. Notes of 1890			69,890,651	
II & Notes	246 681 016	96 164 045	217 056 071	

9.676.802

2,560,000 314,627,523

Currency Certifi... Nat. Bank Notes.. 324,304,325

Totals............\$2,371,576,164 \$274,893,122 \$2,096,683,042

For redemption of outstanding certificates an exact equivalent in amount of the appropriate kinds of money is held in the Treasury, and is not included in the account of money held as assets of the Government. This statement of money held in the Treasury as assets of the Government does not include deposits of public money in national bank depositories to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, and amounting to \$89,346,399. The circulation per capita is estimated at \$26.85. The total circulation shows an increase of \$9,329,634 over August 1st, and of \$154,551,901 over September 1st, 1899. Totals......\$2,371,576,164 \$274,893,122 \$2,096,683,042

Shipments of silver from London to the East for the year up to August 23d, 1900, are reported by Messrs. Pixley & Abell's circular as follows:

IndiaChinaThe Straits	1900. £3,676,907 1,405,266 399,766	Changes. I. £374,807 I. 535,813 I. 285,820

Totals...... £4,285,499 £5,481,939 I. £1,196,440 Arrivals for the week, this year, were £173,000 in bar silver from New York and £9,000 from Australasia; total, £182,000. Shipments were £40,000 in bar silver to Bombay and £27,620 to Calcutta; total, £67,620.

The coinage executed at the Mints of the United States in August and the 8 months of this year is reported by the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department, as below:

Denomination Pieces Double eags. 238,000 Eagles. Half eagles. 58,000 Quar. eagles	Value. 4,760,000.00 290,000.00	374,911	wonths—Value. \$64,750,680.00 3,749,110.00 5,390,250.00 67,780.00
Total gold. 296,000	\$5,050,000.00	4,745,625	\$73,957,820.00
Dollars . 400,000 Half-dollars 1,472,000 Quarter-dol. 2,852,000 Dimes 6,870,000	736,000.00 713,000.00	14,098,512 6,506,512 11,399,097 20,028,782	14,698,512.00 3,253,256.00 2,849,774.25 ,002,878.20
Total sil11,594,000 Five c.nicks 3,076,000 One c.bronze 3,436,000	\$2,536,000.00 153,800.00 34,360.00	52,032,903 13,534,895 36,691,664	22,204,420.45 676,744.75 366,916.64
Total mnr. 6,512,000	\$188,160.00	50,226,559	\$1,043,661.39
Total cn'g 18,402,000	\$7,774,160.00 1	107,005,087	\$97,205,901.84
Total 1900 19 001 599	\$1.2 E41 E5E	61 172 513	902 615 333 94

So far this year the gold coinage shows a falling off of \$8,191,800, while silver records an increase of \$6,391,343 as compared with 1899.

Other Metals.

Daily Prices of Metals in New York.

2		Silv	er.	Co	pper.				Spe	lter.
September.	Sterling Exchange.	Fine oz. Cts.	London. Pence.	Lake.	Elcetro-	London £ # ton.	Tin, cts. ₽1b.	Lead cts.	N. Y. cts. ≱ lb.	St. L. cts.
1	1.871/6	617/8	287	165/8 @163/4	163/8 @161/2		307/8	4.321/2 24.37½	4.10@ 4.15	4.00
3			2876			727/8	****			
4	4.871/6	62	281/6	001094	(a161/6	723/4	3052	@4.37		3.95 @4.00
5	4.871/2	62%	2811	165/8 @163/4	163/8 @1646	73	305/8	4.32½ @4.37	4.10@	3.95 @4.00
6	4.871/4	623/8	283/4	165/8 @163/4	163/8 @161/6	727/8	301/2	@4.375	4.10@	
7	4.87	623/8	2811	165/8 @163/4	163% @16½	73	301/2	4.321/2 @4.371	4.10@	3.95 @4.00

London quotations are per long ton (2.240 lbs.) standard copper, which is now the equivalent of the former g.m.b's. The New York quotations for electrolytic copper are for cakes, inxots or wirebars; the price of electrolytic cathodes is usually 0.25c. lower than these

Copper.—The market continues strong. Demand both here and abroad is good and manufacturers on both sides are not well supplied. Especially is this the case in Europe, where copper for early delivery is quite scarce. We quote Lake at 16%@16%c.; electrolytic copper, in cakes, wirebars and ingots at 16%@16%c.; in cathodes at 16%@16%c.; casting copper at 16% @16%c.

@16%c.
The market for speculative sorts in London, which closed last week at £72 17s. 6d. for spot, £73 10s. for three months, opened at the same figures and remained the same throughout the week with but insignificant fluctuations. It closes at £73 for spot, £73 10s. for three months. Statistics for the second half of August show a decrease in the visible supplies of 2,300 tons. Refined and manufactured sorts we quote: English tough, £76 10s.@£77 10s.; best selected, £77 10s.@£78 10s.; strong sheets, £83 10s.@£84; India sheets, £81 10s.@£82; yellow metal, 67d.
Tin.—There has been a good business doing

10s. @£78 10s.; strong sheets, £83 10s.@£54; India sheets, £81 10s.@£54; yellow metal, 6%d.

Tin.—There has been a good business doing this week and values have changed but little. The somewhat larger arrivals have been quickly absorbed and spot tin continues to command a premium. We quote tin for prompt shipment at 30½c., September shipment, at 30c.

The London market, which closed last week at £136 10s. for spot, £135 5s. for three months, opened £1 10s. lower. On Tuesday it was £135 10s. for spot, £133 10s. and £134 5s.; on Thursday £135 15s. and £133 10s., and the closing quotations are cabled as £135 15s. for spot, £133 10s. for three months.

Statistics for the month of August show an increase of 100 tons.

The visible stocks of tin on September 1st are reported as below, in long tons of 2,240 lbs:

	Store.	Afloat.	Totals.
London			
Holland			
Totals	. 8,142	8,206	16,348

The total shows a decrease of 503 tons from August 1st; and a decrease of 895 tons as compared with September 1st, 1899.

pared with September 1st, 1899.

Lead.—There is no change in prices, but a large business is reported. Consumption continues to be very heavy. We quote New York at 4.32½@4.37½c., St. Louis at 4.27½@4.32½c.

The European market is very strong and early deliveries scarce. Spanish lead is quoted at £17 12s. 6d., English lead 5s. higher.

St. Louis Lead Market.—The John Wahl Commission Company telegraphs us as follows: No change in pig lead; 4.32½c. is the price, and, apparently, none is to be had for any less.

parently, none is to be had for any less.

Spelter.—More business is reported this week at last prices. Consumption in general is not good, but in some lines an improvement has of late been observable. We quote St. Louis at 3.95 at 4c., New York at 4.10@4.12½c.

The foreign market has declined somewhat good ordinaries being quoted at £18 17s. 6d., specials 5s. higher.

Antimony.—We quote Cookson's at 10c.; Hallett's at 94c.; U. S. Star at 94c. This is a slight

Nickel.—The price continues firm at 50@60c. eer lb., according to size and terms of order.

Platinum.—Consumption continues good and prices are strong. For ingot platinum in large quantities \$18.20 per Troy oz. is quoted in New York.

Chemical ware (crucibles and dishes), best hammered metal from store in large quantities, is worth 72c. per gram, showing an increase of 1½c.

Quicksilver.—The New York quotation is unchanged at \$51 per flask for large lots; for small orders \$52.50@\$54 is asked. San Francisco quotations have fallen off about \$1.50, and are re-

ported at \$49.50@\$50 for local deliveries, and \$44.50 @\$45 for export orders. The London price is £95s, per flask, with the same figure quoted from second hand.

Minor Metals and Alloys.—Wholesale prices, o. b. works, are as follows:

Aluminum. Per lb.	Per lb
	Ferro-Titanium (20%) \$1.00
No. 2,90% ingots 31@34c.	Ferro-Tungsten (37%)35 c
Rolled sheets 42c. up	Magnesium \$2.75@\$5
Alumbronze 20@23c.	Manganese (over 99%)\$1.05
Nickel-alum33@39c.	Mangan'e Cop. (20% Mn) 32c.
Bis wuth \$2.25	Mangan'e Cop. (30% Mn) 38c.
Chromium (over 99%) 1.00	Molybdenum (Best)\$1.45
Copper, red oxide5ic.	Phosphorus50c.
Ferro-Molyb'um (50%)\$1.00	American 70c.
Ferro-Titanium (10%) 90c.	Tungsten (Best)92c.

ariations in prices depend chiefly on the size of the order.

LATE NEWS.

The gold output of British Guiana in July, on which royalty was paid, is reported at 10,187 oz. In 1899 it was 9,995 oz., showing an increase of 192 oz., or 1.9%, this year.

The Dominion Coal Company reports the shipments from its Cape Breton mines in August at 197,600 tons of coal. For the 6 months of the fiscal year from March 1st to August 31st the total was 1,043,200 tons, against 835,135 tons last year and 675,387 tons in 1898.

A Denver dispatch says: "Cripple Creek ores won 4 silver medals at the Paris Exposition. The prizes were awarded for displays and were given to the Woods Investment Company, the Portland Gold Mining Company, Stratton's Independence Company and Colorado College, of Colorado Springs. The medal given the Woods Company was for the best comparative display of roasted and unroasted sylvanite ores. Many handsome specimens were sent in the display, including those from the Gold Coin and Mabel M. mines, with less spectacular exhibits of matrices and ore occurrences."

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Colorado Springs, Colo., September 1st.—The mining situation has changed but little in the last 7 days and the markets closed to-day with prospects no brighter. Trading there has been, but it has been entirely upon orders, with little or no speculative spirit. The one redeeming feature of the week was the gain of Elkton shares, due to the high values disclosed for 700 ft. in the 6th level. The Elkton Mine produced \$325,000 gross in June, July and August, of which over \$200,000 was profit. The directors of this company will declare the regular quarterly dividend of 3c. a share September 3d, amounting to \$75,000. The shares advanced from \$1.65 to \$1.89 this week, closing to-day strong at \$1.86 bid, with \$1.87 asked.

A cablegram was received in this city this

with \$1.87 asked.

A cablegram was received in this city this week from the London owners of Stratton's Independence stating that the next quarterly dividend of the company would be 48c. a share, or \$488,000 for the quarter.

Moon Anchor, an old-time favorite and dividend-payer, is meeting with better results in the operation of its property. September 24th the capitalization will be increased from \$600,000 to \$1,250,000. A portion of the increase will be sold at the market price and the funds will be utilized in doing some extensive development work.

Houghton County, Michigan.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)
Quincy.—The August product was 807% tons
of mineral, which compares with 806% tons in

of mineral, which compares with 806% tons in June.

Osceola Consolidated.—Foundations for the new stamp are being erected. The new mill will be 176 ft. long by 213 ft. wide. It is to contain 4 stamp heads of the company's own design. Similar heads are doing good work in the mill erected a year ago. These heads are manufactured by the Nordberg Company, of Milwaukee, Wis., which will probably get the contract for the other machinery for the new mill. The mill which went into commission about a year ago contains 3 heads and on a week's test recently stamped 550 tons of rock per head. When the addition is completed and the 4 new heads are in operation the stamping capacity will be more than doubled. The pumping capacity at the mills now has a surplus capacity of about 35,000,000 gal. in 24 hours. A Wilfley table was put in the mill as an experiment some time ago, but with the system of coarse stamping followed these tables are very little, if any, advantage over jigs and smiles. Three types of jigs are in use—eccentric, rocker and Osceola improved. The latter design has proved the best, and the new mill will be equipped with the same pattern. Five different designs in stamp heads are in use—Ball, Fraser & Chalmers, Allis, Cayuga and one of the company's own design manufactured by the Nordberg Company.

CHEMICALS AND MINERALS.

(For further prices of chemicals, minerals and elements, see page 300.)

New York.

Heavy Chemicals.—Glass factories are beginning to order soda ash more freely. Domestic high test caustic soda for 1901 delivery has sold at \$1.75@\$1.80 per 100 lbs., f. o. b. works, and immediate shipments are quoted as below. We are advised that the Columbia Chemical Company, of Barberton, O., expects to produce daily about 300 tons soda ash and 40 tons caustic soda. Sal soda shows an improved demand. Bleaching powder imports are restricted, owing to the scarcity of ocean freight room and high rates, hence the market is firmer.

The imports of bleaching powder into the United States in the 7 months of this year are compiled by us as follows, in long tons:

From From

	From Great Britain.	From Ger., Belg., 6
January	3,752	1.058
February	4,753	₹36
March	6,092	2,238
April	4.244	2, 35 712
May	3.721	712
June	2,486	1.462
July	2,127	1,376
Total tons	27,675	9,717

The total imports were 36,792 tons, as against 30,832 tons last year, showing an increase of 5,960 tons in 1900. Chlorate of potash, domestic make, is weakish, owing to free offerings. The English article is sympathetically lower in price.

Quotations per 100 lbs. are as below. Domestic soda ash in bulk can be had at 2½c. less per 100 lbs.

	Dom	Foreign.	
Articles.	F.o.b. Works.	In New York	In New York.
Alkali, 58%.	75@80 80@85		90@95 \$1.00@1.05
Caustic Soda, high test powd. 60%.	\$1.85@\$1.90	3.00@3.25	2.40@2.55
70@74%. 98%.		3.25@3.50 3.50@4.00	3.75@4.00
Sai Soda "conc. Bicarb. Soda	70@80. 1.45@1.75 1.25@1.37%	***** **** **	67½ 1,75 1,75@2,25
Bleach Pdr.,	3.25@3.50		
Eng. prime other brinds.		8.75@9.00	1 80@1.8716 1.50@1.65 9.75@10.00
Chl. Pot cryst		8.75@9.00	10.05@10.5

Acids.—August contract deliveries of acetic and sulphuric acid were larger than the previous month, while those of muriatic acid were somewhat less. So far this month deliveries are fair. Blue vitriol meets with a better export demand, but owing to high freight rates the movement is limited.

Quotations as below are fo	r large lots delivered in New
Variations as below the lo	hallogs otherwise specified
York and vicinity, per 100 10	s. unless otherwise specified.
Acetic No 8 in lbs \$1.62%	Nitric, 30° 33.8719
Who Vitain 5 0005 95	Nitric 380 4.1246
Aqua Fortis, 36° 3 5216	Nitrie, 40° 4.37
Aqua Fortis, 38" 3 8746	NIII FIC. 42 2.100.
Aqua Fortis, 40° 4.1216	Oxalic5.75@5.875
Aqua Fortis, 42° 4.50	Sulphuric, 66° 1.20
b. riatic, 18° 1.20	Sulphuric, 60° 1.03
Muriatic, 20° 1.35	" bulk 50° ton11.00

Paints.—On August 30th domestic corroders advanced prices of white lead 4c. per lb., owing to the higher cost of raw material. The new quotations, f. o. b. New York, for white lead, dry or in oil, red lead and litharge in kegs, lots of 500 lbs. or over, 64c. per lb.; dry white lead in barrels, 5%c. Terms, 60 days or 2% discount for cash if paid in 15 days from date of involce. Domestic orange mineral has not been advanced, and is offered sparingly at 8%c. per lb.

Brimstone.—Firm. New York imports this week were 3 lots per steamer "Citta di Messina," and another lot of 400 tons. Best unmixed seconds, nearby deliveries, are quoted at \$24@\$25 per long ton, and shipments in October and November at \$21.75@\$22. Best thirds are \$2 per ton less.

The monthly average prices of best unmixed seconds, as quoted by importers, are as follows, per long ton of 2,240 lbs.:

January. February March April May Jupe	Spot. \$21.78 21.97 21.84 21.38 21.43 20.90 21.16	Shipments. \$ 0.65 21.19 21.31 21.25 21.10 20.65 20.67
July August	23.80	21.92
		004 40

\$21.80

Best unmixed thirds during this period were worth from \$2 to \$2.50 per ton less.

Pyrites.—Imports at New York this week were 4.772 metric tons for the Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company. Abroad non-cupreous pyrites are quoted 3%d. per unit f.o.b. shipping

port. Freight rates to the United States are about 13s., which would make the delivery price here about \$6.75 per ton. New orders are moderate in size, but prices continue firm and unchanged. We quote: Mineral City, Va., lump ore (basis 42%), \$5 per long ton and fines \$4.40. Charlemont, Mass., lump, \$5.50, and fines, \$5. Spanish pyrites, 13@15c. per unit, according to percentage of sulphur contents, delivery ex-ship New York and other Atlantic ports. Spanish pyrites contain from 46%@51% of sulphur; American, 42%@44%.

pyrites contain from 46%@51% of sulphur; American, 42%@44%.

Fertilizing Chemicals.—The month of August has been very quiet for the leading ammoniates, as the Eastern and Northern manufacturers were already well supplied. Producers, on the other hand, are not over-stocked. Fish scrap production is closely controlled and as the catch so far has been comparatively small, prices are well maintained. Far Western business is more promising, but in the middle West it is light, owing to the small wheat crop. Sulphate of ammonia, foreign gas liquor, is easier to arrive at \$2.75@\$2.80 per 100 lbs. Other quotations are: High grade Western blood, \$1.90 per unit, f. o. b. Chicago; tankage, \$1.80 and 10c. per unit, f. o. b. Chicago; Calcutta bone-meal, \$23@\$25 per ton; domestic steamed ground bone, \$21@\$22; dried fish scrap, \$23 per ton f. o. b. factory; acid phosphate, 14@16%, 65@67½c. per unit; bone-black, spent, \$15@\$16 per ton; azotine, \$1.90@\$2 per unit.

Potash salts are quoted in large lots as follows: Muriate of potash, \$1.83@\$1.86½ per 100 lbs.; sulphate of potash, \$90@\$8%, \$2.05½@\$2.08½; double manure salt, 48@53%, \$1.06@\$1.08½; Kainit (25% sulphate of potash), \$9.05@\$9.55 per long ton; sylvinit (35@37% potash), 38½@41½c. per unit.

The Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company paid

The Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company paid a dividend of 1% on its common stock September

Nitrate of Soda.—The market is in exactly the same position as last week; importers not being anxious to sell at present prices and consumers anticipating lower prices. Spot is worth \$1.75 per 100 lbs., and deliveries during this month \$1.72½, while futures are held at \$1.80. The steamer "Polarstjernen" arrived at New York with 28.368 hags.

with 28,368 bags.

The monthly average prices of spot nitrate of soda, per 100 lbs. in New York, as quoted by importers, are as below, comparison being made with last year:

	1899	1200
January	\$1.60	\$1.80
February	1.64	1.56
March	1.62	2.18
April	1.65	2.04
May	1.60	1.78
June	1.63	1.68
July	1.63	1.72
August	1.60	1.75
Average	\$1.62	\$1.86

So far this year prices show an average increase of 24c. per 100 lbs.

The shipments in August to Europe from Chile are estimated at 81,800 long tons, and loadings on September 1st are cabled as 39,100 tons. As compared with August last year, the shipments in 1900 show an increase of 16,200 tons, and the loadings on September 1st a decrease of 83,600

loadings on September 1st a decrease of 83,600 tons.

Concerning the Chilean market, we are advised by Messrs. Jackson Brothers, of Valparaiso, under date of July 25th, that the demand which existed during last fortnight continued until July 21st, the inquiry being principally for October-December deliveries, prices of 95% advancing from 5s. 4d. to 5s. 5d., steamer terms; but as freights also followed suit, 38s. 9d. being reported paid in Europe for season loading, the rise was checked and business slackened off entirely during the last week. In the refined quality little business has been done. The total sales amount to about 1,000,000 qtls. Producers still decline entertaining offers for next year's deliveries, except at very high limits. We quote 95%, September-December, 5s. 4½d., ordinary terms, sellers, and 96%, September-December, 5s. 5½d., same conditions. The price of 5s. 3½d. with all-round freight of 38s. 9d., stands in 7s. 10d. per cwt., net cost and freight without purchasing commission against quotations of 7s. 8d.

Saltpeter.—Shipments of crude are worth \$3.50

against quotations of 7s. 8d.

Saltpeter.—Shipments of crude are worth \$3.50 per 100 lbs., while spot is held at \$3.62½. The imports into the United States for the 8 months ending August 31st are computed as 42,324 bags, against 47,331 bags last year. The visible supply on September 1st amounted to 12,300 bags, against 15,313 bags in 1899. Deliveries from January 1st to August 31st were 39,624 bags, against 42,331 bags in 1899.

42.331 bags in 1899.

Phosphates.—The contract season opened September 1st, and from now until the middle of December a large business is expected. Mining operations are also better during this period, as the weather is usually dry. In the Mt. Pleasant region, Tennessee, stocks of unsold rock are small. Sales are reported of 72% rock at \$2.25 per ton; 75%, \$2.75@\$3; 78% domestic, \$3; 78% foreign, \$3.50, all f. o. b. Mt. Pleasant.

The Tennessee phosphate shipments during

July and the 7 months ending July 31st are compiled by us as below, in long tons:

Domestic, Foreign. Total. July..... Seven months...., 29,701 174,977 4,538 82,526

month were comparatively light. More activity, however, exists in the pebble district.

The shipments of pebble and rock phosphates from Florida in July and the 7 months ending July 31st are collected by us as below:

Domestic. Foreign. Total.

quest, both for home and foreign consumption. We quote, per ton, as below:

Phosphates.	Per Ton	Ci. f Un'd Kingdom or European Forts.				
rnosphates.	F. 0. 0.	Unit.	Long ton.			
*Fla. hard rock (77 @ 80%) *Fla. land pebble (68 @ 73% *Fla. Pace thiver. 588 @ 80%) †Tenn. rock 78%, export. †Tenn. 78% domestic. †Tenn. 75% †Tenn. 75% *Tenn. 75% *Tenn. 75% *Altenian. rock, (63 & 71% *Algenian. rock. (63 & 71%	\$7.50@8.00 4 35 3.00@3 56 4.00@4.50 3.30@3 30 3.00@3.25 2.65 u 2.75 4.00 4.50	7@7¼d 7@7¼d 7¼@7½d	9 80@10.15 8.40@8.70			

* Fernandina. † Mt. Pleasant. ‡ At mines. § Un vcs-sels, Ashley River.

Liverpool. Aug. 29. (Special Report of Joseph P. Brunner & . o.

(Special Report of Joseph P. Brunner & .o.,

The chemical market is rather featureless and there is not much doing so far as new business is concerned. Manufacturers are at present declining to quote for deliveries beyond the end of this year, but in the course of next month will probably be prepared to deal with business over 1901. Soda ash is in moderate supply, whith quotations are unchanged. We quote spot range for tierces about as follows: Leblanc ash, 48%, £5@£5 15s. per ton net cash; ammonia ash, 48%, £4 5s.@£4 10s. per ton, 58%, £4 10s.@£4 15s. per ton net cash; ammonia ash, 48%, £4 5s.@£4 10s. per ton, 58%, £4 10s. get ton the fact of the series of the seri special quotations for certain export markets. Sulphate of ammonia is in light request at £11 2s. 6d.@£11 5s. per ton, less 2½% for good gray 24@25% in double bags f. o. b. here. Nitrate of soda is quietly steady at £8 7s. 6d.@£9 12s. 6d. per ton, less 2½% for double bags f. o. b. here, as to quality.

MINING STOCKS.

to quality.

Complete quotations will be found on pages 287 and 298 of mining stocks listed and dealt in at:

Philadelphia Salt Lake. San Francisco. Spokane. Toron.o. New York. Montreal. Boston. Colo. Springs. London. Mexico. l'aris. Denvei. New York.

New York. Sept. 7.

After the holiday the market showed a little more life and the copper shares moved up in price. Amalgamated on sales gained to \$88% and Anaconda to \$45½. Union of North Carolina was most prominent on curb, owing, apparently, to inside manipulation; sales were made at \$3%@\$3½. British Columbia brought \$11½ on limited transactions.

In the Colorado group Isabella, of Cripple Creek, sagged from \$1.15 to \$1.11 on sales. Alamo brought 13½c.; Anaconda, 50c.; Iron Silver, 57% 58c.; Little Chief, 16@17c.; Mt. Rosa, 64c., and Leadville Consolidated, 6c.
Quicksilver common, of California, appeared with a sale at \$1.50, the first in many weeks. Brunswick rose to 24c. on sales.

Horn Silver, of Utah, sold at \$1.25. Sept. 7.

Of the Comstock stocks there were sales of Consolidated California & Virginia at \$1.10@\$1.19; Sierra Nevada at 30 c.; Mexican, 26@27c.; Potosi, 23c.; Hale & Norcross, 20@27c., and Savage at

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Grom Our Special Correspondent.)

Speculation has run mainly to the industrials this week, and mining stocks were rather neglected. Yesterday and to-day, however, the market for the coppers hardened a little, but the improvement was mainly fractional. The trading continues to be mainly inside and the general public is taking very little interest thus far. An improvement in this respect is generally looked for after Labor Day, the holiday which marks the change from the vacation season to the beginning of the fall trade; but so far it is hardly manifest. Next week will probably show whether the public has gotten over the shock which the Globe Bank and its associated mining schemes gave confidence.

Calumet & Hecla sold at \$735, ex-dividend. The September dividend is \$20 a share, or twice the amount of the last one, which was cut down to \$10 in view of the fire at the mine. The dividend was generally expected, and had little effect on the stock. Tamarack sold at \$221; Quincy at \$142@\$142½; Osceola at \$69½. There were sales of Wolverine at \$42%; this company has just declared a dividend of \$2 a share, making \$4 for the year.

In the speculative coppers business was narrow. Isle Royal brought \$31; Centennial, \$16½@\$17; Franklin, \$15; Tri-Mountain, \$9; Wyandot, \$11½. The blind pool group was neglected, but prices showed little change, Boston & Montana being marked at \$321; Parrot, \$42½; Arcadian, \$20½.

Little trading was done in the gold stocks;

Little trading was done in the gold stocks; Centennial-Eureka brought \$23½@\$24 by small

In the general list Dominion Coal was strong-In the general list Dominion Coal was stronger, the common stock selling at \$42½; while New England Gas and Coke sold at \$13½. Inside trading has brought this stock down to a point from which it is sure to recover. People are beginning to recognize the business value of these two companies in spite of the vicious energy with which a certain clique has attacked

Salt Lake City. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Compared to the inertness of trading in Utah mining shares for the past few months this week has experienced almost a boom. The market tone is more healthy and the outlook for better conditions seems hopeful. The Tintics are in better favor, due primarily to an ore uncovering in Yankee Consolidated, while the placing of Sunbeam out of debt has had an invigorating influence.

uncovering in Yankee Consolidated, while the placing of Sunbeam out of debt has had an invigorating influence.

Bullion-Beck rules strong. Centennial-Eureka is higher. Dalton is receiving inside support. Daly advanced handsomely on the resumption of active mining coupled with the announcement that there is \$20,000 in the treasury. Daly-West is firm and higher. It is said there are very few shares to be had under \$19. Dexter has taken another spasmodic spurt upward. Mammoth paid its \$20,000 dividend to-day. May Day was put on the toboggan again.

Mercur paid a 20c. dividend, or \$40,000, to-day, with the promise of another in a month of 3c. or more when the company's affairs are finally wound up. Silver King is higher in the bid. The customary \$75,000 dividend will be paid September 10th. Sunbeam's treasury shares were disposed of favorably this week and the shares went up with a bound. Swansea as usual was the first to declare its September dividend, payable on the 10th. South Swansea shows improvement. Yankee Consolidated occasioned the sensation of the week, selling from 7½ to 25, then falling off to 17½ on profit taking.

San Francisco.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

The market has again been very dull, and prices have been depressed. The trading has been of the usual class, small inside deals, and the bears have had the best of what there was. There was no news to affect prices in either direction.

There was no news to affect prices in either direction.

Some quotations noted are: Consolidated California & Virginia, \$1.20; Caledonia, 40c.; Sierra Nevada, 34@36c.; Silver Hill, 33@35c.; Mexican, 25c.; Potosi, 21c.; Hale & Norcross, 17c.

The Oil Exchange shows a good business, with prices somewhat firmer. The demand for stocks of producing companies was good, with sales also of prospects. Some prices noted are: Oil City, \$20.25; Kern River, \$20; Home Oil, \$4.25@\$4.40; Twenty-eight, \$1.60; Sterling Oil & Development, \$1.20; Yukon, 62c.; California Standard, 30c.; Independence, 20c.

The trading and prices on this exchange show what could be done in mining stocks, if we had something besides the worn-out Comstocks to deal in on the exchange.

London.

Aug. 28.

London.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)
The London mining market is now fairly in the middle of the summer holidays and it is not probable that any business will be done for a

month or two. The Stock Exchange is very quiet and no speculation of any kind is observable. London always takes a holiday during August and September, though, of course, if there is any reason for a boom people will come back to town in order not to miss the opportunities. But at the present time there is nothing to found a boom upon, so that the city is very empty. There is no prospect of the South African War being over for some time, and even then the country will be under strict military rule for years, so that any great increase of activity in that quarter is not to be expected just yet. The West Australian section is very depressed, owing to the difficulties that many of the leading companies are in, and no other section of the market receives any attention worth mentioning. As regards the West Australian section, there are not wanting prophets who expect a considerable revival shortly. These people point out that in the course of a few months many new plants will come into operation and that the output of the Kalgoorlie District will be considerably increased.

In the absence of business in the mining mar-

In the absence of business in the mining market some attention has been attracted by purchases that are being made in the shares of the Salt Union. As your readers are aware, the ordinary shares in the Salt Union have not received any dividend for some years and their quotation has been extremely low; in fact, they have fallen from a par of £10 to £1. During the last few weeks there has been some buying of these shares and the unexpected demand has naturally brought them into prominence. When events like this happen, it becomes the duty of every journalist to invent some reason for the movement, and in the present case all kinds of extravagant rumors have been circulated. One is that the Rockefellers are buying up shares to obtain control; another is that a wonderful discovery has been made with regard to the preparation of table salt; and so on. The fact is, however, that the furnaces and management of the company are being gradually overhauled so In the absence of business in the mining mararation of table salt; and so on. The fact is, however, that the furnaces and management of the company are being gradually overhauled so that there is a prospect of dividends being paid in the future. These rearrangements have been going on for a year or two. Firstly, the directorate was remodelled and their head office removed from London to Liverpool. Efforts have also been made to rearrange the capital and the debentures and at the present time the consent of the leading shareholders and debenture holders has actually been obtained to a scheme for partial reconstruction of the company. The capital was always too high and the administrative expenses also, but if both are put on a more reasonable basis, there should be dividends for the ordinary shares. If the ordinary shares are written down one-half to £5 and the other shares in proportion, the company could be put on a sound basis. It is obvious, therefore, that people who buy the shares in the market at £1 or even £2 will make a very good bargain and it is no wonder that the stock is being quietly picked up in hopes that the scheme may go through. The details of the plan are not at all settled, but the mere fact that the chief holders are willing to discuss some equitable proposition of this sort is quite enough for the speculator to work on.

Paris.

Aug. 26.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Paris.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

It cannot be said that the market for mining stocks is active. Three things are against it just now—the season and the weather; the losses on Exposition investments, and the uncertainty in political matters. Our people do not concern themselves so much about the Chinese question directly; it is the possible European complications which may result from it which make financiers uneasy. At any rate, there is a general disposition to take matters quietly and to incur few risks, which is not at all favorable to the Bourse. As to small speculators, they hardly exist for the time.

The metallurgical stocks, while hardly in demand, show no losses in price. The Russian group of stocks is generally weaker in view of the trade conditions in the Empire. On the other hand, the Russian coal stocks are very strong, and apparently with reason, since the coal trade is in a very favorable state.

The lead companies are profiting by the high prices of the metal, which are well sustained and will apparently continue so for some time. The zinc companies are also favored by good prices for the metal, though they are not so high as those of lead. The imports of zinc from the United States seem to have been absorbed without disturbing our market.

Copper continues to command a high price and the consumption is still large. It is understood that some large orders for war material have been placed lately, both here and in London, which will require a large quantity of copper. Stocks of the copper companies remain in favor, and form just now the most active section of the market.

The Transvaal gold stocks continue very quiet.

the market.

The Transvaal gold stocks continue very quiet.
One awaits now the conclusion of the war with
enforced patience, knowing that affairs in South
Africa are in a state where a definite conclusion
cannot be reached quickly. Some of our per-

sistent Boer advocates still recommend Great Britain to make peace and permit Paul Kruger to re-establish himself in Pretoria; but it is hardly probable that their advice will be taken. The foreign coal trade of France for the half year ending June 30th is reported as below, in metric tons:

Imports:	1839.	1900.	C	hanges .
Coal		6,276.620 760.210	I.	1,266,710 72,080
Exports:				,
Coal	614,710 28,810	599,730 36,590	D.	14,980 7,780

century.

We hope this, but we doubt it.

ANNUAL MEETINGS.

Name of Co.	Locat'n .	Date.		Place of Meeting.
Am. Sm. & Ref.				Jersey City, N. J.
California Bora				San Francisco. Cal.
*Golden Star		Sept.		Salt Lake City, Utah.
Horn Silver				Salt Lake City, Utah.
*Joe Bowers Ext	Utah	Sept.	13	Salt Lake City, Utah.
*Magnolia	. Colo	Sept.	29	Colo, Springs, Colo.
Mechanics	Utah	Sept.	1	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Moon Anchor	. Colo	Sept.	24	Colo. Springs, Colo.
*New Zealand	. Colo	Sept.	29	Colo. Springs, Colo.
			12	Jersey City, N. J.
*Sheep Rock	. Utah	Sept.	21	Salt Lake City, Utah.

*Special meeting.

D	IVIDER	IDS.		
NAME OF COMPANY.	Late	st Divid	lend.	Total to
NAME OF COMPANY,	Date	Per share.	Total.	date.
†Acacia, Colo †Am. Steel& Wire, con †Am. Steel& Wire, pf. Arizona Copper, ord *Bunks + Hill & Sulli'n Calumet & Hecla •§Cambria Steel *Empire State, Ida. Mercur, Utah *Natio al Lead, pf. †Natio al Lead, pf. †National Steel, pf. *N. Y. & Hond. Rosa'o Republic I. & S., pf. *Silver King. Utah *Standard Oil. *Swansca. Utah Temonj, Colo.	Oct. 2 Oct. 2 Sept. 30 Nept. 4 Sept. 28 Oct. 1 Sept. 15 Sept. 15 Sept. 15 Oct. 1 Sept. 10 Sept. 15 Sept. 15 Sept. 15	.10 1.75 .50 8.00 .05 .25	\$ 15,000 875,000 700,00 132,943 21,00 2,000,000 29,554 40,00 260,820 15,000 371,997 75,000 7,800,000 250,000	2,625, 00 5,600,000 990,000 71,851,000 584,023 1,451,000 10,318,460 1,395,386 3,125,000 256,500 256,500
Wolverine, Mich	Oct. 1	2.00	120,000	510,000
********************	****			

*******************	******	******		*******
*****************				********

* Monthly, † Quarterly, &Semi-Annual,

ASSESSMENTS

	AOS	DE 201	ME	412.		
ť	NAME OF COM- PANY.	Loca tion.	No	Delinq.	Sale.	Amt.
3	Alliance Expl.& Mg	Cal	3	Sept. 11	Oct. 2	.05
7	Belcher	Nev.	65	Sept 14	Oct. 5	.10
1	Ben Butler Best & Belcher	Utah	5	Sept 10	Oct. 2	.001/4
1	Best & Belcher	Nev.	71	Sept. 7	Sept.28	.15
-	Blue Gravel Brunswick Con	Cal.		Sept. 27		.05
	Brunswick Con	('al.	.14	Aug. 20	Sept.13	.07
e	Challenge Con	Nav.	29	Aug 21	Sept.12	.15
	Chollar	Nev.	52	Sept. 6	Sept.27	.10
0	Clarissa	Iltah		Oct. 1	Nov. 10	.0714
0	Confidence	Nev	35	Sept. 17	Oct. 8	.20
	El Rey	Litab	1	Aug. 30	Sept.17	.05
-	Eureka Con. Drift	Col		Sept. 8		.01
	Eureka-Swansea Ext.	Litoh	2	Oct. 1	Now 1	
-		Utah	3		Nov. 1 Oct. 13	.001
n				Sept. 29		.001/
	Exchange	Cal	2	Sept 1	Sept.17	.01
f	Goleta			Sept. 25	Oct. 25	.15
e	Gould & Curry	Nev.	91	Sept. 8	Oct. 1	.15
У	Hale & Norcross			Sept. 4	Sept.25	.10
e	Independence	Utan	3	Sept. 1	Sept.17	.01
_	Joe Bowers	Utab	2	Sept. 18	Oct 5	.01
h	Julia Con			Sept. 7	Sept.28	
	Justice			Sept. 22	Oct 15	
d	Little Chief		4	Aug. 25	Sept.15	
e	Mammoth Garfield .	Cal	444	Aug. 4	Oct. 2	
8	Occidental Con		35	Aug. 17	Sept.11	
8	Overman				Sept.27	.05
	Potosi			Aug. 23	Sept.12	
e	Sailor Con			Aug. 27	Sept.15	
-	Savage	Nev.		Sept. 18	Oct. 8	
	Shower Con			Oct. I	Nov. 1	
đ	Tetro	Utah	14	Aug. 25	Sept.15	.01
d	Young America	Utah		Sept. 8		.68
e						
-	************					
1,	**** ******** ***			*********		
Γ.	*************	****		**** ** ***	******	
r,	**************			*********		
f	*******************					

t.	********* ****** ***			*********		
h	*******************					

h	****************					

STOCK QUOTATIONS

										8	TC	C	K	QU	NOITATION	s.			-									
				N	EW	YOR	RK.							-				BC	ВТ	ON,	MA	SS.1						
NAME OF COM-		Par	Aug.		Sept.		ept. 8		t. 4.	Sept	-	Sep	- 8	Sales.	NAME OF	Par	No. of	Aug. 30.	-		-	t. 1.	Sept.	_	Sept	-	Sept. 5	- Sales
PANY. Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo	Calculation of the color of the	25 5 2 2 3 8 8 8 9 100 100 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	44.85 4 44.85 4 14.85 4 14.85 4 14.85 4 14.85 4 14.85 1 14.85	8.00 4.75 .08 .08				11.63 83.50 15.00 11.63 24 11.25 27 11.25 26 11.35	11.25	\$8,75 \$45,50 \$50 \$11,30 \$1,19 \$1,119 \$1,111		38.75 44.25 111.63	11.00	3,500 450 3,500 400 100 3,000 100 600 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2		\$25 5 25 100 25 25 25 25 25	\$0,000 cm	SS.00 87.5 20.00 11.13 11.0 318 315 63.00 62.0 23.63 3.50 29.75 29.3 6.75 6.5 17.75 17.5 14.00 18.7 188.00 67.6 42.00 216 215 9.25 31.00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000						88.00	1.00 1.38 1.100 1.1.38 1.100 1.1.38 1.100 1.1.38 1.100	\$\frac{1}{3}\$\frac	111 122 125 12
National Salt	Colo.	\$100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 8636 0 8914 0 869 0 7434 0 0 3456 0 6712 0 18 0 67 0 45 0 0 67 0 0 55	35 89 35½ 7456 67½ 67½ 28 89 65 46¼ 92½ 1256 1256 1256	ID IN	IDUST	RIAL	3674 7514 3534 	\$. 361/6 89 36 75 351/4 341/6 23 39 641/6 121/5 547/6	8934 3736 7614 3578 15 6714 18 8814 18 8814 18 9314 18 55 67 4694 55 7184	9614 8914 3614 7516 35 3478 67 22 89 6416 9336	3636 3634 75 3578 24 4036 66 4634 9834 13	21 89 64	3,220 950 22,599 3,508 2,110 25 3,945 860 400 369 50 2,574 2,231 3,175 1,453	** Official quot ** Official quot ** Official quot ** STOCKS. ** Ajax. ** Ajiax. ** Ajice. ** Bullion-Beck & C. Centennial Eurek Chloride Point. Daisy Daiton. Daiton & Lark. Daiy. Daiy. Daiy. Daiy. Eagle. Eagle & Blue Bel Four Aces.	sh		Par val. Bid \$0.4 25 .3 10 3.8 25 23.0 1 .0 5 .0 1 .0 20 18.1 5 .7 1 .0 1 .0	LAI 1. A 8 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ange.	Joe Joe Litt Lov Mai Mai Mei Noi Oni Sac Silv Star Sun	STO Bowe Bowe tile Pit iver Memoti y Day reur. rthere tario. rramer ter Kir Connibeam	TAH CKS. ers. Extsburgammo	t	Holida Shares. 400,000 700,000 400,000 150,000 400,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 250,000 250,000	Par val. 81 34 5 5 0 5 0 100 0 25 5 0 20 0 1 1	Ex Di	Asker \$0.01
Total sales,	-	. 10	01 079		Holic			0/9	1 3/3	g1 ×					Galena Geyser-Marion Golden Eagle		100,000 300,000 400,000	10 .0 5 .0 1 .0)7)01/4)1	.14 .02 .0156	Swa Sou Uta	ansea ith Sw ah	vansea	h	100,00 150,00 100,00	0 1	4.00 1.16 .70	4.12 1.85 1.25
			P	HIL	ADE	LPH	IA, F	A.§							Grand Central Horn Silver	:::	250,000 400,000	25 1.1	15	5.45 1.35	I V St	eo			200,00 250,00	0 0.10	.09	17
NAME OF COMPANY. Am. Alkali Am. Cement Bethlehem Iron.	L'ca- tion.	Par Val. 850 10 50	. H.	L.	Н.	L.	Sept. 1		L.	H.	L. 1.63	H.	L. 1.68	Sales 1,045 344 75	NAME OF EN	_	ug. 25.	Aug. 2	7.	Aug.	28.	-	z. 29.	-	ug. 30.	-	ug. 31.	- Sales
ambria Iron ambria Steel susq. I. & S Inited Gas I		50 50 50 10 50	14.25 45.38 16.50 2.50 1121/2		14.38 45.38 16.50 1121/2	16.25				. 45.38 . 16.50 . 2.50 . 112½	16.88 112¼	16.68 2.50 1121/g	16.50 112	172 1,339 130 283	Ontario: Golden Star. 1 Ham Reef 1 Olive 1 British Col.:			07	****		*****			****	A	B06	3/8	16,2
Total shares so	10, 4,818	9. 91	Reporte	ed by	* Ho	olidav.	whele	n & Co.	, 309	wainu	16 56.,	rmn	adeipi	11a.					8916	.88	.92		.281/6	.84	.88½ 38.00	6 .82	.90	
				-		-		, CA	-					~ .	Crow's N. C. 25 Dardanelles. 1 Deer Trail 1 Eve Star 1			011/6 .	08 .	.031/6	.04	.0356	.04	.03	14 .035 14 .081 14 .025	01	14 .03 36 .03	10.0
NAME OF C Belcher Best & Belcher Caledonia Challenge Con Chollar Confidence Con California Foould & Curry Hale & Norcros Justice Mexican Geriana Geriana Con Seriana Seriana Seriana Seriana Seriana Seriana Totosi Savage Surra Nevada Sundard Con Inion Con Talion Con Leilow Jacket	& Virg	inia	2	Nev.	va \$	Par due. 8.00	Aug. 30, 11 16 88 18 18 18 166 1.20 112 125 25 20 09 48 20 118 10 18 10 18 10 18 10 18 10 19	Aug. 31. -111 -15 -40 -188 -138 -60 1.20 -111 -19 -15 -02 -25 -09 -49 -20 -08 -31 4.00 -18 -04 -20	1	.10 .15 .41 .18 .14 .14 .20 .12 .19 .25 .02 .24 .09 .46 .20 .09 .82 .90 .17	Sept.	4.	pt	Sept. 5. .10 .27 .45 .18 .20 .11 .20 .21 .20 .24 .02 .26 .09 .45 .20 .08 .30 .400 .18 .04 .20	Fairview I from Mask 1 Jim Blaine 1 Knob Hill 1 Mont Cristo 1 Mont Cristo 1 Mont & Lon 0.24 North Star 1 Princess M 1 Princess M 1 Republic 1 Republic 1 Virtue 1 Virtue 1 Wat Eagle 1 Waterloop 1 Waterloop 1 Waterloop 1 White Bear 1			.02½ .05 .56 .56 .59 .233½ .72 .013¼ .57 .1.46 .1.02 .015% .07 .02½ .073¼ .073¼ .073¼ .073¼ .073¼ .073¼ .073¼	02% 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	.02½ .24 .07 .98½ .89 .22¾ .73	.97½ .92 .24 .75	.24 .06 .57 .95% .89 .22% .73 .65 1.43 .02 .01%	.98 .90½ .28¾ .75½ 1.52½ .02½	.25 .07 .97 .39 .75 .01 .02 .01	.32 .12 .34 .99 .34 .90 .015 .023 .023 .023	.06 .50 .95 .28 .75 .59 1.52 .02	.12 .59 .24 .77 .62 1.58 .03	1,5 4 9,5 2,5 5

SPO	KANE.	WASH.

NAME OF	Par	We	ek At	ıg. 30.	NAME OF	Par	We	ek Au	ıg. 30.
COMPANY.	val.	В.	A.	Sales.	COMPANY.	val.	В.	A.	Sales
Crystal Deer Trail Con Evening Star. Gold Ledge. Jim Blaine. Lone Pine Surp. Con Morning Glory.	\$1 1	.031/4 .031/4 .07 .009/4 .10 .093/6	.06 .041/8 .083/2 .02 .123/4	16,000	Mountain Lion. Princess Maud. Quilp. Rambler Cariboo Reservation. Sullivan. Tom Thumb.	0.10 1 0.25	.48 .011/6 .181/6 .221/6 .061/6	.70 .021/4 .19 .25 .091/6 .189/4	1,000 5,000 7,000 6,000

Name of	No. of	Don	Aug	g. 14.	Aug	3. 15.	Aug	. 16.	Aug	. 17.	Aug	. 18.	Aug	. 20.	Sales.
Company.	shares.	Val.	H.	L.	Н.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	Saice
Blue Goose Buckhorn Home	16,000 100,000	10.00	4.25	4.15	4.25	4.60	4.25	4.70	4.25	4.75			4.50	4.00	87
Homestake San Joaquin Yukon	10,000 100,000 100,000	1.00	4.50	4.00	4.00				4.35			*****		4.00	800

^{*} California and Producers Oil Exchanges. Total sales, 1,175 shares.

STOCK OUOTATIONS.

	-	Aug	. 25.	Aug	27:	Aug	7. 25.	Aug	z. 29.	Aug	z. 30.	Au	g. 31.	1
NAME OF COMPANY.	Par val.	В.	A.	В.	A.	В.	A.	В.	A.	В.	A.	В.	Α.	Sales
cacla	\$1	.4414	.441/6	.441/6	.45	.14%	.4514	.4516	.451/2	.451/6 .123/6 .051/6 .493/4	.451/2	.4554	.45%	43,50
n. Con	1	.1256 .0816	.14	. 1259	.14	.1212	.14	.1236 .08%	.1312	.1236	.14	.12		2.00
naconda	1	.05%	.09	.08%	.43	.0356	.4814	.49	.09	4934	.0394	*****	.08%	6,50 36,50
nchor	1	.031/6	.0836	*4178	1.353	.03	.0336	.02%	.0316	*4394	.0316	.03%	.0316	30,36
ichoria L	1	.80	1.00	.80	1.00	.80	1.00	.80	1.00	.80	1.00	.50	1.00	
rtelope	1	.0234	.03	.02%	.03	.02%	.03	.0256	.08	.0234	.03	.0284	.03	1,0
da cadian	1	.01%	.0514	.0434	.0514	.0476	.0514	.0038	.06%	.061/6	.0634	.0654	.061/2	6,50
g'ntum J	1	.25	.2616	.2516	.2614	.04%	.27	.047/8	.2616	.2516	.271/2	.04%	.27	8.00
nner	1	.037/4	.0418	.0378	.0414	.99	.04	.05394	.04	*U-792	.04	.0336	.04	4.50
ttle Mt.C	1	.291/	.0314	.08	.0316	.03	.0536	2918	.0814	.2914	.0814	.08	.291/6	4,50 19,50
n Hur ack Bell.	i				.12		.12		19	.11			.12	13,490
ue Bell	1	.111/6	.1156	.111/6	.11%	.1116	.1134	.1176	.121/8	.12	.121/4 .053/4 .071/8	12½ .0556 .07½	.127/8	12,00
b Lee ckhorn	1	.00%	.0758	.05%	.0716	0536	.05% .07%	.35% .07%	.05% .07% .025%	.05%	0096	0712	05%	33,10 5,00
2111	î	.0236	.0256	.0216	.0256	0236	.02%	.0216	.0252	.0216	.0256	0236	.0296	8,0
ntral C'n	1	.0918	.031/2	.09	.0936	.0814	.087/8	.0814	.0334	.0334		.031/4	.0816	20,00
ampion icolo K. & N	1	.031/8	.031/2	.03	.03%	.031/4	.03%	.08%	.0316	.0816	.08%	.0816	.03	2,00
K. & N.	î	112586	.0276	.0256	.02%	.0256	.11984	.0256	.0284	.0256	0984	.02% .02% .10%	.11984	6,00
C.Col'bia	1	.0914	.0936	.10	.1018	.1016	.1056	.1034	11	.1038	.10%	.1012	-1056	19,00 179,50
C. G. Ext	1	1182	.1678	.17%	.171/6	.1734	.18	.021/2 .081/4 .081/4 .023/4 .025/4 .105/4 .117/4	.17%	173%		.18	.181/2	36.91
C. & Man pper Mt.	1	.1134	.0456	.0434	.0456	.0436	.0416	.0416	.1134 .0436 .1434	.04	.117/6		.0414	13,00 12,00
eede & CC	1	.1414	.15	.1416	-1476	.1434	.041/6	.041/8	.1434	.141/6	.1436 .1836	1.41.	.0414	1,00
C. Con	1	*****	.1316	.13	.1314	.13	.1336	.13	.1176	.1314	.1314	1336	.1336	13,00
s Moines	1	.06%	.07	.0674	.075%	.067/8	.0756	677	-17736	.07	-U620	.07	.071/8	1,00
lipse	1	.03%	.10	.09	.0914		.0914	.03%	.0914	.0816	.0914	.09	.0914	133,49
Paso G	1	1.65	.45		1.75	1.881	1.85	1.8516	1.861		1.86	1.33%	1.89	119,58
terprise.	1	.20	.2016	.441/6		.20		.44	.4414	.44	.2176	.20	.2136	4,00
Rawlings	1	.25	.2756	.25	.27	.23	.20	.20	.201/2	.19	.25	.20	.25	6,00
rf. Conn.	1	.131/2	.1356	.1336	.135%	.131/6	.1334	.131/2	01	.131/2	.14	.1316	.14	23,00
lden Fl	1		.031/2	*****	.28		24	.04	.08	.07	.25	.0712	.08	1,00
ld Hill ld Sov'n.	1	.0456	.04%	.0436	.04%	.0436	0412	.04	.0436	.04%	.0434	.0414	.0416	37,00
ld Sov'n.	1	.0934	.09%	.0956	.0934	.09	0916	.091/6	.0916	.0936	.0916	.0914	.0916	13,00
yden a May	1	.02	.0258	.02	.2934	.23	.2816	.02	.30	.02	.0218	.231/6	.021/8	9,00
dep'ndce	1													******
g. Con	16	.19%	.1916	.1914	.1916	.19	1914		.19	.1736	.19	.18	-1814	11,50
ck Pot	1	1.17	1.17%	1.16		1.16	1.1614	.50	1	5014	1.141/6	1.121/6	1.1258	58,650
sephine		.0214	.0216	.021/4	.0216	.0214	.0216	.021/4	.021/2	0214	.0216		0214	
sephine	1	.04	-0456	.04	.0414	.04	.041/8	.04		-014	0.41.6	.087/8	.0456	5,00
xington .	1	.16%	.1748	.17	.1758	.161/2	.0438	.16	.16%	.161/4	16%	.151/2	.1694	9,000
argaret	1	.0216	.0246	.0356	.0378	.0216		.0256	.027/8	.0256	027/8	.0256	.0276	2,00
rgery	1	.0314	.0334	.03	.0316	.03	.031/4	.0314	.03%		.03%	.021/4	.0234	1,000
toa	1	.05 %	.06	.25	.80	.25	.30		.291/2	.05%	.30	.05%	.30	4,000
dway J. T	1	11,73	.04	.0396	.04			.0356	.0384	0336	.0384	.0336	.0384	5,000
bile	1	.0356	.04	.034	.01	.0356	.03%	. 18350	.0334		.04	.0356	.03%	3,500
ill.Dwyer	1	.0736	20	.2656	.071/4	.0746	.0736	.26%	.0794	.0716	.0756	.26	.0758	2,000
march		.1034	.10%	.1058	.11	.10%	.11	.1096	.11	.10%	.10%	.:0	.10%	3,000
ntreal	1				.50			.35	.40					
on-A'c'r	1	.0410	.50	.0436	.0456	.(141.6	.49	.041/6	.0484	.35	.0434	1148	.40	43,500
n.Beauty		.0956	.09%	.0916	.0934	.0914	.0936	.091/2	.09%	.0916	.10	.04%	.0956	10,50
. Rosa	1		.70		.70		.70		.75	.60	.71		.70 .	
tional	1	.1016	.10%	.10	.1014	.09%	.101/6	.097/8	.10	.09%	.10	.09%	.10	32,000
w Haven	i	.0938	.1136	.0914	.0916	notz	.0914	.0916	.0936	.0916	.0914	00	.091/4	52,00
ve B'nch	1	.06	11/5/46	.06	.0656	(1576	.06	-0536		0576	.06	.05%		16,000
lole	1	.05%	.05%	.05%	.05%	.05%	.05%	.05%	.06	.05%	.06	.6516	.05%	10,000
phan	1	-0256	.02%	.0256	.0276	.0256	.03	.0284	.03	.027/8	.08	.02%	.08	34,000
armacist	1	.14%	.1416	.1378	.1414	.14	.1416	.1334	.13%	.1316	.13%	.14	.141/8	19,000
grim	1	.13	.131/8	.13	.1316	.21	.1314	.13	.1314	.13	.131/2	.131/2	.2214	8,000 43,00
nacle	1	.1916	.20	3.30	3.35	3.30	3 35	3.81		8.40 2	8.48	8.40	8.45	3.20
nce Alb.	1	.0456	.0184	.0456	.04%	.0456	.04%	:0456	.047/8	.045%	.04%	.0456	.04%	6,00
ncess	1	.05%	.0636	.06	.0614	.061/6	.0614	.0614	.0656	.061/4	.0636	.05%	.04%	3,00 89,50
ogress	1	.0534	.06	.05%	.00%	.0534	.0654	.00%	.0614	.05%	.061/8	.0534	.0179	6,00
ven													*****	
public b't Burns	1	.06	.0614	.06	.0614	.05%	.06	.061/8	.0654	.061/6	.0634	.061/8	.0614	13,00
se Mand	1	.061/8	.0636	.031/8	.0654	.06	.0654	.0614	0017	.0614	-0916	.0614	.06%	1,50
se Nicol.	1	.1316	.1336	.1334	.1314	.13	.1316 .0236	.1336	1356	.13	.1314	.13	.1354	7,50
ver Gold	1	.0254	.0236	.0214	.02%	.021/4	.0236	.0214	.0236	.0214	.0296	.021/6	.0236	11,00
ecimen	1			0216	0252	.074	.0756	0212	000	.0714	.0716	.071/6	.0736	6.00
eresa	1	.06%	.07	.0754	.0756	.0674	.0746	.07¼ .06%	.0738	.0674	.0716	-0676	.0746	2.50
cle Sam.	î	.0416	.04%	.0416	.0718	.0416	0756	0678	.0478	.0416	.071/8	.041/8	.04%	9,00
ion	1		411		-40		.40		413		.40			17.00
. M	1	.111/8	.1136	.111/6	.1156	.113/	.12	11134	.1136 1.43	1.40	1.44	.1136 1.40	.1156	15,00
ork	1	.28	.2316	.28		.29%	.30	129	.291/6	.25%	.29	.281/2	.29	17,30
nobla	î		.14	.0916	.12		-			.2416	.29			

MC	NT	RE	AL.	CAN	ADA.

NAME OF COMPANY.	Par	We	ek, A	ug. 31.	NAME OF COMPANY.	Par	We	eek, A	ug. 31.
NAME OF COMPANY.	val.	H.	L.	Sales.	NAME OF COMPANY.	val.	H.	L.	Sales.
Big Three. California. Can. Gold Fields. Decca. Deer Trail Con. Evening Star. Golden Star. Gold Hills Dev. Knob Hill. Monte Christo.	1	.0234 .09 .08 .0314 .0234 .07 .0314 .70 .0314	.0194 .07 .07 .08 .06 .0614 .0116 .54	2,000 10,000 5,875	Montreal G. F. †Montreal-London. Okenogan. Oregon. Payne. Rambler-Cariboo Republic Con. Slocan-Sovereign Virtie. War Eagle.	0.24 1 1 1	.083/6 .15 .17 .92 .89 .16 .64 1.58	.03 .14 .16% .34 .75% .10 .58 1.50	16,50 3,00 5,75 1,00 6,00 50

* Montreal Stock Exchange. Total sales, 50,625 shares.

MEXICO.	Aug.	25

				MEVI				Aug.	20.
NAME OF COMPANY.	No. of		Pri	ces.	NAME OF COMPANY.	No. of	Last	Pri	ces.
NAME OF COMPANY.	shares.	aiv'd.	Op'g.	Cl'g.	NAME OF COMPANY.	shares.		Op'g.	Cl'g
Durango: Barradon y Cab Candelaria de Pan Capuzaya Guan Restauradora	2,400 1,200 2,400 10,000			\$30 20 12 20	Hidalgo: Real del Monte San Francisco Hc. Soledad Sorpresa	2,554 6,000 960 960	10.00 1.00 5.00 7.50	600 145 270	550 100 230
Guanajuato . Angustias		5.00	130	100	Union Hacienda Mexico:	2,000	5.00	280 220	260 235
Cinco Senores y An. Guadalupe Hacle'a.	2,000	15.00	305 205	300 200	Coronas Esperanza y An	500 3,000	10.00	75 1,290	75 1,200
Trinidad, aviadora . do. aviada	2,000 400	*******	6 10	7 10	Michoacan: Luz de Borda ava.			18	1:
Zona Minera de Poz Hi lalgo :		4 45	6	8	S. Luis Potosi:	2,400		265	270
Amistad y Concord. Arevalo	9,600 720 2,000	2.00	19 200 65	20 200 70	Zacatecas: Asturiana y An Cabezon	2,500 2,400	10.00	120 15	100
Carmen Luz Ca Maravillas	1,103	7.75	200 120	150 100	C'delar de Pinos Palma de Somb	2,500 2 400	******	265	260
Pabellon	900	27.89	30	20		******			*****

DENVER, COLO:

NAME OF	Par	Aug	z. 25.	Aug	g. 27.	Au	g. 28.	Aug	g. 29.	Aug	g. 80.	Aug	g. 31.	
COMPANY.	val.	B.	A.	B.	A.	B.	A.	B.	A.	B.	A.	B.	A.	Sale
Acacia Anaconda	1							.4494	.45	.49		.45	.151/4	3,6
adillac	1 1			.0236		.02%	.271/6	.021/8	.0256	.0216	.0256	.0216	.0276	4.
indley ron Clad sabella				.05		.0514	.14		.14				1414	5,
lagnet R'k ew Haven	1		******			.04	1.17 .0414 .0914	1.15 .04 .0916	1.151/6 .041/4 .093/	.04	1.181/2 .041/4 .093/2	1.12 .04 .09	1.131 ₀ .041 ₄ .0932	6,
ew Zeal'd. r. Albert	1				******			.51	.60			.04%	*****	2,
ire Gold ork	1			.01	.011/6	.008	.0114	.01	.011/4	.00716	.009	.01	.011/4	21, 5, 2,

‡ Official Quotations Denver Stock Exchange. Total sales, 53,300 shares.

PARIS.

Aug. 16.

NAME OF COMPANY.	Country.	Product.	Capital	Par	Latest	Prices.		
NAME OF COMPANI.	country.	Troduct.	Stock.	value.	divs.	Opening	Closing	
			Francs.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	
Acieries de Creusot	France	Steel mfrs.	27,000,000	2,000	85.00	1.820.00	1.775.0	
" " Firminy	**		3,000,000	500	175.00	8,515,00	8 619.5	
" " Fives-Lille	44		12,000,000	500	35,00	500.00	500.0	
" " Huta-Bank		Iron & steel.	. 4,000,000	500	00.00	4,400,00	4,495,0	
" la Marine	France	Steel mfrs	90,000,000	500	60.00	1,645,00		
nzin	46			500	260.00	6,500,00	1,700.0	
oleo	Lower Cal	Copper	********	500	176.00	2,620,00	6,750.0	
riansk	Russia	Coal & Iron.	********				2,640,0	
hamp d'Or		Gold		500	3.75	830.00	845,00	
namp a Or				25		41.00	41.0	
ourrieres	France	Coal		300	90.00	2,901.00	3,085,0	
ombrowa	Russia		********	500	12.50	1,020,00	1,020.0	
onetz		Steel	*********	*******	*******	880.00	880.0	
ynamite Centrale	France	Explosives		500	22.50	420.00	450.0	
scombrera-Bleyberg	Spain	Lead		500	85.00	1,225.00	1,220,00	
raser River	Brit. Col'mb.		250,000	25		3.25	8.00	
luanchaca	Bolivia	Silver	40,000,000	125	5.00	146.50	142.5	
aurium	Greece	Zinc & lead.	16,300,000	500	30,00	578.00	575,00	
falfidano	Italy	Zinc	12,500,000	500	50.00	1.152.00	1,200,0	
letaux, Cle. Fran. de	France	Metal d'lers.	25,000,000	500	30.00	473.00	475.0	
lokta-el-Hadid		Iron	1st 819 5(k)	500	40.00	1.126.00	1,129,00	
apthe Baku	Russia	Petroleum	101010100			817.00	819.50	
apthe Nobel	44					610.50	810.50	
" parts	44	44			*******	12,200.00	12.275.00	
ickel	N Coladinia	Nickel	10 000 000	250	10.00	505.00		
enarroya							522.00	
ebecca		Coal, etc	£ 000 000	500	95.00	2,550.00	2,625.0	
alines de l'Est	Colo'do, U.S.	Gold	0,000,000	25	*******	2.50	2.50	
annes de l'Est	France	Salt	********	500	5.00	225.00	220.00	
alines du Midi	*****		********	500	25.00	830,00	870.00	
ielle Montagne	Beigium	Zinc	9,000,000	80	36.00	747.50	751.50	

LONDON

Aug. 21.

NAME OF COMPANY.	Country.	Author-	Par	Last	dividend.	Quotations		
NAME OF COMPANY.	Country.	capital.	value.	Amt.	Date.	Buyers	Seller	
			£ s. d.			£ s. d.	£ 8. d.	
Alaska Goldfields	Alaska	£300,000	1 0 0	21	Mar., 1899	13 9		
Alaska-Mexican, g	Alaska	200,000	1 0 0	0 4.8	Aug., 1900	16 3		
Alaska-Treadwell, g		1,000,000		16	84 94		5 5 (
Anaconda, c., s	Montana	6,000,000		8.2	Apr., 1900		9 2 6	
De Lamar, g., s	ldaho	400,000		0.6	May, 1900	2 6		
El Oro	Mexico	1,000,000		10	Aug., 1900		1 5'	
Golden Gate, g	California	80,000	1 0 0		**********	1 0		
Grand Central, g., s	Mexico	300,000	1 0 0	20	Jan., 1900		15	
Hall Sm. & Mg., c., s	British Col	250,000		10	May, 1899	1 0		
Le Rol, g	Colorado	1,000,000		5 0	Nov., 1599		6 17	
Lillie, g			1 0 0		Apr., 1900	13 9		
Montana, g., s	Montana	660,000	1 0 0		Apr., 1899	3 0		
Mountain Copper	California	1,250,000		11 0	Apr., 1900	6 0 0	6 5 (
Newfoundland, c	Newfoundland	250,000	1 0 0		*********	2 6		
Palmarejo & Mexican, g	Mexico	700,000	1 0 0			1 3		
Stratton's Independence	Colorado	1,100,000	1 0 0	20	June, 1900		2 15 (
Copiapo, c Frontino & Bolivia, g	Chile			4.0	June, 1900 July, 1900	4 0 0	4 5 (
Frontino & Bolivia, g	Colombia	140,000		16	Oct., 1899	1 12 6		
St. John del Rey, g	Brazil	600,000	1 0 0		July, 1900	1 5 0		
Utah Con.,g. Highl'nd Boy	Utah	300,000	1 0 0		Oct., 1899 July, 1900 Mar., 1898	5 15 0		
Velvet, g	British Col'mbia		1 0 0		**********	15 0		
Ymir, g	4.6	200,000	1 0 0	10	Nov., 1899	1 10 0		
British Am. Corp		1,500,000		20	Mar., 1900	14 3		
Linares, 1	Spain	45,000		15 0	61 16		10 0 1	
Mason & Barry, c., sul	Portugal	420,000		10 0	May, 1900	3 15 0		
Rio Tinto, c	Spain	1,625,000		45 0	44 44		53 5 1	
" pref	epain	1,625,000		26	64 44	6 2 6		
I harsis, C				15 0	Apr., 1900 Jan., 1900 Aug., 1900 Aug., 1900 May, 1900 July, 1900	8 15 0		
Assoc. Gold Mines	W. Australia	500,000	1 0 0		Jan., 1900	8 2 6		
Broken Hill Prop., s	N. S. Wales W. Australia	384,000	8 0		Aug., 1900	2 7 6		
Great Boulder Prop	W. Australia	175,000	2 0	6	Aug., 1900	1 12 6		
Hannan's Brownhill, g	****	140,000		76	May, 1900		8 9 :	
Ivanhoe Gold Corp	***	LAUREL CREE		5 0	July, 1900	10 7 6	10 10	
Kalgurlie, g Lake View Consols, g	**		1 0 0			5 17 6		
Lake View Consols, g	Tasmania	250,000	1 0 0		Aug., 1900 July, 1900	13 1 3	18 3 1	
Mt. Lyell M. & K., I., C	Tasmania	900,000	3 0 0		July, 1900	7 0 0		
Mt. Morgan, g	Queensiang	1,000,000	1 0 0	7	Aug., 1900	5 0 0		
Waihi, g Champion Reef, g	New Zealand	320,000	1 0 0		Sept., 1900	9 17 6	10 0 0	
Champion Reef, g	Colar Fields	220,000	10 0		Sept., 1900	5 18 9		
Mysore Gold, g	44	250,000	10 0		July, 1900	6 1 8		
Nundyroog, g		242,000		20		8 5 0		
Ooregum, g	44 ****	145,000		3.6	Aug., 1900	3 16 3		
" pref. g				3 6	44 . 14	4 16 3		
British S. Africa, chartered	So. Africa	5,000,000		rts.	May, 1899	3 2 6		
Cape Copper, c	44 ******	600,000		5 0	July, 1900	6 3 9		
				5.0		5 7 €		
City & Suburban (New), g.	Transvaal	1,360,000		8 0	Aug., 1899	5 7 6	5 12	
Con. Deep Level, g		200,000		x all	June, 1898	1 2 6	1 7	
Crown Reef, g		120,000		18 0	Nov., 1899	15 5 0	15 15	
De Beers Con., d	Cape Colony	3,950,000		13	Sept., 1899	27 15 0	27 17	
Ferreira, g	Transvaal	90,000		30 0	Aug., 1899	21 0 0	22 0	
Geldenhuis Deep, g	44	350,000		8 0	11 44	10 0 0	10 10	
Geldenhuis Est., g	44	200,000		10 0				
Henry Nourse, g	Orange Fr. St	125,000		6 0	Apr., 1900 Nov., 1899			
Johannachurg Con Invot	Co Africa	1,000,000			NOV., 1899			
Johannesburg Con. Invet	So. Africa	2,750,000			Aug., 1899	1 16 8		
Jubilee, g	Transvaal	50,000		3 0	Sept., 1899 Aug., 1899	8 2 6		
Langlaagte Estate, g	44	470,000		60	Tarler 1000			
May Con., g Meyer & Charlton, g	"	290,000		8.0	July, 1899			
Vernague o	Cana Colony	100,000		12 0	June, 1899			
Namaqua, c Primrose New), g	Cape Colony	25.R1, (A.I)			Aug., 1899	4 17 6		
Pand Mines New), g	Transvaal	800,000		60	** **	3 17 6		
Rand Mines, g	So. Africa Transvaal	490,000		15 0	., .,		39 15	
Robinson, g	I ransvaal	2,750,000		80	July, 1898 July, 1899		9 5	
		1.100,000	1 0 0	0.6	JUIV. 1898	1 0 0	1 1 1	
Sheba, g Sim. & Jack Prop., g	64 64	E 000 000		4.0	Tanley \$1700	6 6 8		

* Ex-dividend.

900.

Sales

3,000 4,000 5,000 800 6,000 5,000 21,000 5,000 2,000

16,

Osing, Fr. 7,755.00 (19.50) (1

21.

DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES.

		Author-	SharesIs	su'd		Divider	ds.				Name and V		Author-	SharesIs	su'd		Divide	nds.	
Name and Location of Company.	1 4	ized Capital Stock.	No.	Par Val	Paid, 1900.	Total to Date.		atest.			Name and Location Company.	of	ized Capital Stock.	No.	Par Vai	Paid, 1900.	Total to Date.		ates
12				-	-			1 1	mt.			1	-			-		Dat	
Frna ('011. Q Ca	al	500,000	100,006	\$1 5	\$15,000 30,000	\$15,000 225,000	April	1900 .	15	123	Homestake, g Horn-Silver, g. s. c. sp. l	Utah.	21,000,006 10,000,000	400,000	25	20,000	\$8,983,750 5,279,000	Aug June.	1900 1900
labama Coal & Iron,pr A	la	2,506,000 1,000,000	25,000 180,000	100	131,250 54,000	131,250 483,031	July	1900 .	10	124 125	Idaho, g Idaho, s. l	Idaho B.Col	1,000,000 500,000	1,000,000 500,000	1	8,188		April.	1900
aska Treadwell, g Al	lask	5,000,000	200,000 400,000	25 25	225,000	4,445,000 1,075,000	July April.	1900 1898	371/2	126	Independence Con International, z	Colo	2,500,000 1,000,000		1	100,000 26,427	100,000	Aug July .	1900
liance, gCo	olo	500,000	450,000 750,000	100	4,500,000	31,500 6,000,000	Dec	1899 .	07	128		Colo	1,666,667 5,000,000	1,666,667	10	39,334	136,834	June.	1900
nanda. g Co	olo	1,000,000	1,000,000	1	10,000	10,000	June.	1900 .0	01 1	130 1	fron Silver, s l	Colo	10,000,000	500,000		**********	507,500 2,500,000	April.	1889
nazon, g	d	1,500,000	60,000	25	102,000 255,000	121,882 982,000	Sept	1900 1.0	00	132	Sabella.g	Colo	2,250,000 1,250,000	1,250,000	1	135,000	675,000 75,000	June. Dec	
perican Gold, g. s. c. l., Co per. Sm. & Ref., pref., U.	olo 3	3,000,000	300,000 325,000	10 100	1,832,650	2,401,425	July	1900 1.	75 1	134	lamison, g	Colo	3,900,000 1,500,000	390,000			50,700 35,000	April. Mar	1894
n. Steel & Wire, pf U. n. Steel & Wire, com. U.	. S 40	0,000,000	400,000 500,000	100	2,100,000 1,750,000	4,900,000 1,750,000	July	1900 1.	75	135	Klondike Bonanza, Ltd.	Klond Ariz .	750,000 250,000	52,750 250,000		200,000		Aug	1899
Zinc, Lead & Sm Me	0 5	2,500,000	60,000	25 25	60,000 2,400,000	180,000 14,550,000	Jan	1900 1.0	00 1	137	Lake City, g Lake Superior Iron	Colo	50,000 2,100,000	50,000 84,000	1 25	8,875	3,875	May .	1900
aconda Copper Me choria-Leland, g Co	olo	600,000	600,000	1		198,000 1.825,048	April.	1899 .	03	139	Last Chance, s. l	B.Col Colo.	500,600	500,000	1	***********	2,132,000 45,000	Apr.	1899
glo-Mexican, g Me ollo Con., g Al	lask 1	2,001,625 1,000,000	400,230 100,000	10	70,000	210,000	Jan	1900 .0	07	141	Last Dollar, g	B.Col	5,000,000	1,500,000	5	60,000	1,305,000		1899
	ev	500,000	600,000 500,030	1		25,000 16,000	Oct	1899 .0	01 1	142 143	Le Roi, g Lillie, g Little Tiger, g	Cal	1,250,000 500,000	250,000 500,000	5	45,117 15,000	349,300 47,500	April. Feb	1900 1900
gentum-Juniata, g Co		1,300,000 2,000,000	650,000 200,000	10	70,000	156,000 490,000		1895 .0 1900 .0	05	144	nadison, g	Colo	1,250,000 1,250,000		1	35,000 187,600	35,000 187,000	June. July	
	riz 8	3,190,550 . 1,250,000 1			576,429	1,464,848 84,000	Sept	1900 .8 1899 .0	84 1	146	Mammoth, g. s. c Marion Con., g	Utah.	10,000,000 5,000,000	400,000 500,000	25 10	140,000	1,750,000 300,000	Aug.	1900
antic, cMi	ich. 1	1,000,000	40,000	25	80,000	860,000	Feb	1900 2.0	00 1	148 1	Mary McKinney, g	Colo	1,000,000	1,000,000	1	120,000	150,000	July	1900
d Butte, g. s Mo kok Cora Belle, s Co	olo	250,000 600,000	250,000 $600,000$	1	67,500	837,148 107,510	July	1896 .0	01	150		Colo.	1,885,005		100	37,700	584,319 25,000	Dec.	1898
Seven, g Ca	olo	100,000 500,000	100,000 $500,000$	1		6,000 15,000	May	1898] .6	0016 1	152	Missouri Zinc Fields, pf		1,000,000	1,000,000	25	15,000 16,573	15,000 31,885	May April.	1900 1900
ston Aurora, pref Mo ston & California Ca	0	800,000 600,000	32,000 600,000	25	37,120	66,160 72,000	May	1900 .: 1899 .:	50 11	153 1 154 1		Colo	5,000,000	500,000	1 5	40,000	185,600 4,080,000	Aug.	1900
ton & Colo. Smelting Co	olo	750,000	15,000 40,000	50	33,750 24,000	303,750 56,900	July	1900 .1	19	155	Monarch, g	Colo Mont.	1,000,000 5,000,000	1,000,000	1	120,000 60,000	120,000		1900
ston Get There, z Mo	0	250,000	22,500	10	9,000	20,250 87,500	April.	1900 .1	10 1	157	Montana, Ltd., g. s	Mont.	3,300,000	657,128	5		453,700	April.	1899
ston & Mont. Con Me	ont. 3	1,000,000 3,750,000	100,000 $150,000$	10 25	12,500	18,500,000	Aug	1900 10.	.00	159	Montana Ore Purchas'g Montreal, g	Colo	2,500,000 1,000,000			160,000	1,520,000 7,500	Nov	
ton Providence, z., pf Mo ton, qCa		150,000 1,000,000	15,000 100,000	10	6,000	17,242 20,000	Jan.	1900 .1	10 11	161	Monument, g	Colo	300,000 1,750,000	300,000 600,000			18,124 261,000	Nov.	1899 1898
ston Springfield, z Mo ston Sunflower, z Mo	0	500,000 150,000	20,000 15,000	25 10	15,000	15,000	June. Oct	1900 .5	25 1	162	Moose, g Morning Star Drift, g	Colo.	600,000 240,000	600,000 2,400			186,006 847,200	Feb	1896
ece, i Co	olo., 5	5,000,000	200,000	25	20,000 185,000	90,000 185,000	Sept .	1900 .0	05 1	164	Morse, g Mountain Copper.,	Colo	1,250,000 6,250,000	1,250,000	1		215,650	May	1899
falo Hump, g Ida lion-Beck & Champ Ut	tah. 1	1,000,000	100,000	10 10	60,000	2,498,000	June.	1900 .1	10 []]	166	Mt. Rosa, g	Colo	1,000,000	1,000,000	1		1,833,750 75,000	Dec.	1899
nker Hill & Sullivan Ida nmet & Hecla, c Mi	ich. 2	3,000,000 2,500,000	300,000 100,000	10 25	3,000,000	969,000 69,850,000	June	1900 10.	.00	168		M nt.	100;000 2,000;000	20,000 400,000			6,000 500,000	May	1899 189J
iboo-McKinney, g B. teu l-Eureka, g.s.l.c Ut	Col 1	1,250,000 1 5,000,000	100,000	25	50,000 217,700	440,587 2,367,700	July	1900 1.6	011/2 1	$169 \ 170 \ 1$	Napa Con., q National Lead, com	Cal U. S	700,000 15,000,000	100,000 149.054		50,000 149,054	1,090,000 1,341,486	July	1900
ter Creek, l. z Mo	0	1,000,000 1,000,000	100,000	100	10,000 40,000	10,000 182,000	Feb	1900 .1	10 1	171	National Lead, pf New Central Coal	U.S.	1,000,000	149,040 50,000	100	782,460 20.000	10,318,460	Sept .	1900
mi ion, g. s Ca	al	340,000	34,000	10		321,700 200,000	Nov .	1899 .:	25	173	New Idria, q N. J. & Mo., z	Cal	500,000	100,000	õ	60,000	490,000 230,000	July	1900
rleston, p. r S. verdale, z Mo	0 1	1,000,000 1,000,000	100,000	100	50,000	50,000	July	1900 .5	20 1	175	New York, Zinc	Mo	250;000 700,000	2,500 $28,000$	25	11,000	6,500	June Oct	1899
onial, 1	ont. 1		100,000	10		10,000 1,945,000	Jan	1899 1.0	00 1	177	N.Y.& Hon Rosario, s.g. North Star Mines	Cal	1,500,000 5,000,000	150,000 250,000	10 10	135,000	1,297,000 50,000	Aug	$\frac{1900}{1899}$
umbia, 1 Me nmodore, g Co	o olo 1	500,000 1,200,000 1	50,000	10	12,500	12,500 432,000	Jan	1899 .(Nugget, g Okanogan, g	Colo Wash		1,250,000 $1,250,000$	1/6	********	35,000 3,125	Aug .	1898 1899
mmonwealth, z., pref. Mensolidated Gold Mines Co	0	500,000 1,000,000 1	100,000	5	30,00 ± 70,000	50,000 80,000	June.	1900 .0	05 1	180 (Old Colony Zine & Sm Omega, g	Mo Colo	1,100,000 1,500,000	68,329	10	33 332 18,188	33,332	April. June.	1900
solidation Coal Mo	d 10	0.250,000	102,500	100	205,000	5,921,650	Feb	1900 2.0	00 1	182	Ontario, s. l	Utah.	15,000,000	150,000	100	90,000	13.662,500	April.	1900
n. Mercer Gold Mines. Ut as. Zinc & Lead, pf Mo	0	5,000,000 1 400,000	400,000	1	75,000 8,000	1,441,000 8,000	Jan	1900 .5	20 1	184 (Orphan Belle, g Original Empire, g	Cal	1,000,000 5,000,000	50,000	100		197,899 580,000	Oct	1899
	olo §	300,000 2,000,000 2	60,000	5	24,000 160,000	27,000 160,000	Mar	1900 .0	08 1	186 l	Parrot, e	Mich. Mont.	2,500,000 2,300,000	93,000 229,850		279,000 1,034,325	3,359,500 4,049,059		
sus, g Ca	al 1	1,000,000 6,000,000	190,000 600,000	5 10	45,600	93,100 242,760	June. May	1900 .0	06 1	187 1	Pennsylvania Coal Pennsylvania Con, g	Pa	5,000,000	190,000 51,500		25,750	4,050,000 161,325	May	1899
ton & Lark, g. s. l Ut	tah. 2	2,500,000 2 3,000,000	2,500,000	1		87,500 2,925,600	Mar	1896 .0	001/2 1	189	Pennsylvania Steel, pf Petro, g	Pa	1,500,000 1,000,000	15,000	100	52,500	78,750	July	1900
y West, g Ut dwood-Terra, g S.		3,000,000	150,000	20	337,500	457,50.1	Aug.	1900 .5	25 1	191	Pharmacist Con., g	Colo	1,500,000	1,500,000	1		84,000	Oct Jan	1893
r Trail Con., g W	ash	5,000,000 3,000,000 S	3,000,000	25		1,350,000 $55,000$	Dec	1899 .0	001/9 1	193	Pioneer, g Plumas Eureka, g	Cal	1,000,000 1,406,250	140,625		84,375	2,797,544	Mar April.	1900
Launar, g. s ida la S., g Co	olo.	2,000,000 1,000,000 [5	48,000	2,394,000 60,000	Jan	1897 .1	01 11	195		Colo	3,000,000 1,000,000		1	570,000	3,127,080	July May.	1900
la S., g	olo 1	1,000,000 1 1,000,000	1.000.000	10	10,625 20,000	10.625 70,000	June.	1900 .0	015/8	196 (Queen Bess Propr., s. l Quicksilver, pref	B.Col	500,000 4,300,000	100,000 43,000	5	21.500	25,000	July	1899
ie. g	tah.	125,000	125,000	100	10,000	10,000 110,000	April.	1900 .0	02 11	198	Juincy, c Rambler – Cariboo, s. 1	Mich.	2,500,000 1,250,000	100,000	25	900,000	11,970,000	Aug.	1900
ktown, c. i. sul. (ord) fe	enn.	500,000 374,000	5,000 7,480	50	20,000	95,744	Dec	1899 9.6	60 2	200 1	Reco, s. l	B.Col	1,000,000	1,000,000	1	33,750	195,000 $297,500$	Jan	1898
ktown (founder) Fe	11 1	1,000	200 130,000	10		39,000	Feb	1899 163 1898 .0	05	202]	Republic Con., g Republic Iron & Steel, pf	U. S.	3,500,000 25,000,000	212,570	100	105,000 743,994	382,500 1,587,989	Mar July	1900 1900
orado, g Ca horn, New, s. l Co	olo 1	1,000,000 437,500	100.000 87.500	10		10,000	July June.	1899 .1	10 2	203 1 $204 1$	Reward, g Russell-Irwin, z	Mo	1,000,000 $250,000$	100,000 25,000	10		20,000	Aug . Oct	1899
tou Con., g Co	olo 3	3,000,000 2	2,500,000	1	158,750	873,961 12,393	June.	1900 .0	03	205 8	Sacramento, g St. Joseph, l	Utah.	5,000,000 3,000,000	1,000,000	5		138,000 3,009,500	Oct	1899
aso, g. s	aho 1	1,000,000 500,000	98,514	10	236,433	554,471 900,000	Aug.	1900 .:	30 ;	207 5	Santa Rita, g Seventy-Six, g. s	Colo	1,000,000	1,000,000	1	4,000	4,000	July.	1900
rprise, s. l Co	olo 1	1,000,000 1	,000,000	1	40,000	20,600	Aug.	1899 .6	01 :	209 8	Santa Rosalia, g.s Silver King, g. s. 1	Cal	100,000	100,000	1	**********	135,000	Mar Sept	1899
orite, g	S. 10		532,610	100		48,000 5,725,587	July	1900 1.	75 15	211 8	Small Hopes, s	Colo.,	300,000 5,000 000	250,000	20		3,050,000	Aug Feb	1900 1899
eral Steel, com U.	S. 10	200,000	200,000	100	1,743,161	1,743,161 10,000	Jan	1898 .	05 2	213 8	Smuggler, s. l. z South Eureka, g	Cal	1,000,000	300,000	1	396,000	1,575.000 12,000	Aug	1900 1898
ence, s	yo. 1	1,000,000 1 2,500,000		5	22,000	5,000 252,000	Feb	1899 .0	001/2 2	214 5	South Swansea, s. l Southern Boy, g	Utah.	150,000 1,250,000	150,000	1	********	165,000	Oct May .	1899.
co Con., I. s Ida	aho 2		500,000	5		920,000	Nov	1899 .:	25	216	Squaw Mountain, g	Colo	2,000,000	2,000,000	1		10,000	Nov	1899
na. s. l. g Ut ield Con., g Co	olo 1	1,200,000 1	,200,600	1 .		34,000	May	1899 .	01	218	Standard Con., g. s Standard, g	Idaho	500,000	500,000	1	********	3,959,226 1,745,000	April.	1899
Belt, g Ut	olo 1	1,500,000 1,250,000 1	,250.000	1	112,500	96,000 112,500	Aug.	1900 .	09	220	Stratton's Independ'ce Swansea, s. l	Utah.		100,000	5	50,000	1,920,000 251,500	June.	1900 1900
Coin of Victor, g Co	10 1	1,000,000 1 500,000	,000,000	1	160,000	520,000 10,000	Aug	1900 .0	02	221	l'amarack, c l'omboy, g	Mich.	1,500,000 1,500,000	60,000		300,000 72,000	6,570,000 884,000	June.	1900
Deposit, g	olo .	750,000	750,000	1	84,316	51,625 149,896	July	1898 .	001/2	223	Fouraine, g Union, g	Colo	1,250,000 1,250,000	1.250,000	1	87,500	87,500	April. June.	1900
Sovereion o	10 2	3,000,000 3	3,000,000	1						225	Union, z. l United, z. l., pref	Kas.	500,000	500,000	1	5,000	5,000	June	19001
en Cycle, g Co	0:0	1,000,000 500,000	500,000	5	5,000	$\frac{338,500}{25,000}$	June.	[1900] .	01	227	United Verde, c	Ariz.	3,000,000	300,000	10	19,226 1,425,000	21,892 2,287,500	July	1900
en Fleece, g. s Co	olo	600,000 1,000,000	600,000 100,000	1,		569,480 155,000	Feb	1897	01 115	228	Itah, g	I tah.	1,000,000	100,000	10		179,000 1,155,000	Jan.	1899
len Star, g Or	nt 1	1,200,000 1	,200,000			45,500	July	1899 .	001/2	230	Victor, g Vindicator, Con., g War Fagle Con. g. s. e	Colo	1,500,000	1.065,000	11	161,000	465,500	July	1900
fton, g Co	tah.	$1,000,000 \mid 1$ $250,000 \mid$	250,000	1		10,000 666,250 9,600	Sept	1899 .	24 2	232	War Eagle Con., g. s. c What Cheer, z	Mo	2,000,000 225,000	22,500		52,500 9,000	545,250 11,250	Feb May	1900 1900
and Gulch Ar	olo 1	250,000 1,000,000 1	240,000	1	9,600 30,000	30.000	June.	11900	05	233	Wolverine, c Work, g	Mich. Colo	1,500,000 1,500,000	60,000	25	120,000	390,000	April.	
ss Valley Expl Ca ater Gold Belt, g Co	11	100,000 5,000,900 8	30,000	2	37,500	67,500 76,000	May	1900	25	235	Yellow Aster, g Ymir, g	Cal	1,000,000	100,000	10	110,000	429,416	Aug.	1900
in, g	al.	1,000,000	100,000	10	10,000	96,500	July	1900 .	25	237	Zenobia, g	Colo	1,000,000	1,000,000	1	********	10,000	Nov Feb	1893
Mg. & Sm	ont	1,250,000 1,500,000	250,000 30,000	50		120,000 $2,190,000$	Dec	1898 .	50								********		
Terror, g	D	500,000 500,000		1	5,000	3,600 172,000	July Jan	1899 . 1900 .	.01										
ne, g	olo	50,000	50,000	1	100,000	100,000	July	1900	50					*******					

6., Gold. S., Silver. L., Lead. C., Copper. Z., Zinc. Q., Quicksilver. I., Iron. This table is corrected up to August 16th. Correspondents are requested to forward changes or additions.

CHEMICALS, MINERALS, RARE ELEMENTS, ETC.-CURRENT PRICES.

		,,	*****				
Abrasives— Cust, Mer Carborundum, f.o.b.	as. Price.	Borax	s. Price.	Magnesium— Cust. Mea	s. Price. \$0.60	Silver— Cust. Meas, Chloride oz.	Price.
Niagara Falls, Powd., F. FF. FFF lb.	\$0.10	Bromine-Bulk	.45 1.40	Sulphate "	.01@.011/4	Nitrate	\$0.65
Minute No. 1 " No. 15 "	.15 1.00	Sulphate100 lbs Calcium – Acetate, gray.	. 2.00@2.50 1.55	70@75% binoxide " Crude.pow'd	.011/4@.011/2	Oxide	.85@1.10 .50@8.75
Corundum, N. C	.07@.10 0416@.05	Carbide, ton jots, f. o. b.	1.05	75@85% binoxide "	.011/2@.021/2	Sodium—Acetate,com'l. lb.	20.00
Crushed Steel, f. o. b.		Niagara Falls, N.Y sh. tor	1 75.00	90@.95% binoxide "	.021/4@.031/4	Chlorate, com'l "	090.0918
Pittsburg Emery, Turkish flour,	.051/2	Carbonate, ppt lb. Chloride, com'l100 lbs.	.90	Carbonate	.16@.20	German 2	.70@1.80 .10@2.20
in kegs	.041/2@05	Best lb,	1.00	Domestic "	.29	Nitrite, 96@98% lb. Peroxide	.08
Naxos flour, in kegs	.03	Cement – Portland, Am., 400 lbs bbl.	1.50@2.00	Marble—Floursh. ton Mercury—Bichloride lb.	.74	Prussiate	.0216
Chester flour, in kegs. "Grains, in kegs"	.03	Belgium	1.95@2.20 2.45@2.55	Mercury—Bichloride lb. Mica—N. Y. gr'nd, coarse Fine	.04@.041/2	Silicate, conc	.05
Peekskill flour,in kegs "Grains, in kegs "	.0134	"Rosendale," 300 lbs	2,30@2,70 .95	Fine	.80	Sulphate, gran., puri'd. "Sulphide"	.03
Crude, ex-ship, N. Y.; Kuluk (Turkey)lg. ton		Sand cement, 400 lbs " Slag cement, imported.	1.55@1.95 1.65	3x4 in	1.50 2.00	Sulphite" Tungstate, com'l"	.021/2
Abbott (Turkey) "	26.50@30.00 32.00	Ceresine-		6x6 in	3.00	Strontium-Nitrate "	80.002470
Naxos (Greek) h. gr. " Pumice Stone, Am. powd. lb.	.013@.02	Orange and Yellow lb.	.111/2	N. Csh, ton,	25.00	Sulphur—Roll100 lbs. Flour	1.75
Italian, powdered " Lump, per quality "	.011/2	Chalk—Lump, bulksh. ton Ppt, per quality lb.	.04@.07	Mineral Wooi— Slag, ordinarysh. ton	20.00	Flowers, sublimed " Talc-N. C., 1st gradesh. ton	2.05 13.75
Rottenstone, ground " Lump, per quality "	.021/4@.03	Water	.30 .15	Rock, ordinary	25.00 32.00	French, best	1.25
Rouge, per quality " Steel Emery, f.o.b. Pitts-	.10@.30	(50% ch.) ex-ship, N. Ylg. ton	22,00	Selected	40.00 140.00	Italian, best bbl. 2.	1.75
Acids—Acetic, 30% pure100 lbs	.07 3.50	Sand, f.o.b. Baltimore " Bricks f o.b. Pittsburg, M	33,00 175,00	Nickel-Oxide, No. 1 lb.	1.00	Oil barrels	.15@ 4.30 091@@.10
30% ch. pure	6.00 7.50	Clay, China—Am. com., ex-dock, N. Y lg ton	8.00	Sulphate "	.20@.21	Crystals	.2416
Benzoic, English oz. German lb.	.121/2	Am. best,ex-dock, N. Y. " English, common"	9,00 12,00	25@30 cold test gal. 15, cold test	.11¼@.11½ .11¾@.12¼	Oxide, white, ch. pure "	.15
Boracic, cryst	.103/4@.11	Best grade	17 00	Zero	.151/4 (0) .153/4	Uranium-Oxide " 2.	.25 / 3.00
Powdered gal.	.1114@.1114	Fire Clay, ordsh. ton Best	4,00 5.75	Cylinder,dark steam ref	.1034 @.1114 .1034 @.1534	Carbonate "	.15
Cryst, 37%, drums lb. Liquid, 95% gal.	.23	Coal Tar Pitch gal.	5.00	Dark filtered " Light filtered"	.1334@.1534 .1534@.184 .2334@.2734	Chloride	34@ .07%
Carbonic, liquid gas lb. Chromic, crude	.121/2	Cobalt—Carbonate lb. Nitrate	1.75 1.50	Gasoline, 86°@,90°	.16@.21	Sulphate " .0	120.0214
Chem. pure	.50 .07	Oxide-Black " Gray	2.26@2.36 2.28@.2.40	Naphtha, crude 68@72° bbl. "Stove"gal. Linseed, domestic raw"	9.55 .12	THE RARE ELEMENTS	6
Hydrofluorie, 36%	.03	Smalt, blue ordinary "Best"	.25	Boiled "	.65@.67 .69	Prices given are at makers' works	
Best	.25	Copper—Carbonate100 lbs.	721/2	Calcutta, raw " Graphite, lubricating,	.76	many, unless otherwise noted.	s III Ger-
Sulphuric, chem. pure " Sulphurous, liquid anhy. "	.07	Chloride	.25	Am. dry lb.	.10 .12	Cust. Meas. Barium—Amalgam grm.	Price.
Tartaric, cryst	.311/2	Oxide, com'l "	.221/4@.223/4	Axle grease " Wood grease"	.081/2@.10	Electrol "	\$1.19 5.71
Alcohol-Grain gal.	2.37	Cream of TartarCrys. " Powdered"	.231/4	Ozokerite-Foreign "	.05@.06 .12	Beryllium—Powder " Crystals "	5.95 9.04
Refined wood, 95@97%	.75@.80 1.50	Cryolite Explosives—	.063/2	Chrome green, common "	.05	Nitrate (N Y.) oz. Boron—Amorphous, pure grm.	2.25
Alum-Lump100 lbs.	1.85	Blasting powder, A. 25 lb. keg Blasting powder, B	2.50 1.25	Best	.12@.15	Nitrate (N. Y.)	1.43 1.50
Powdered	3.00 2.75@3.00	"Rackarock," A lb. "Rackarock," B	.25	Yellow, common " Best " Silica Graphite, thick "	.10	Cadmium—Sticks kg. Sheets	1.55 2.83
Aluminum-Nitrate lb. Oxide, com'l, common	.061/2	Judson R.R. powder " Dynamite (20% nitro-	.10	Silica Graphite, thick " Thinned gal.	1.15	Powder "	2.38 1.90
Best	.20 .80	glycerine)	.13 .14	Thinned gal. Lampblack, com'l lb. Refined	.03	Calcium—Electgrm. Cerium—Fused	4.28
Hydrated100 lbs. Sulphate, pure	2.60 • 1.50@ 1.75	(40% nitro-glycerine) " (50% nitro-glycerine) "	.15 161/2	Refined	.051/2@.06	Nitrate (N. Y.) lb. Chromium—Fused, Elect. kg.	17.00 5.95
Com'l	1.15@ 1.39	(60% nitro-glycerine) " (75% nitro-glycerine) "	.18	Glassmakers, Foreign " Metallic, brownsh. ton	.0612 19.00	Pure powder 95%	1.79
18°	.0314	Glycerine for nitro	.1334@.1374	Red	16.00 9.25@10.00	Cobalt-(98@99%) kg. 6.	.66@ 8.33 30.94
Ammonium—	.051/2	Feldspar-Groundsh. ton Fluorspar-In bulk.	8.00@9.00	Best	21.25@25.00	Pure	3.81
Bromide, pure	.0814@.0814	Am. lump, 1st grade "	12.40 11.90	French, washed " Orange mineral, Am "	.01'400.021/2	Nitrate (N. Y.) lb.	60,00
Powdered	.0913@.0913	2d grade	11.40 10.90	Foreign, as to make " Paris green, pure, bulk. "	.0734@.08 .08@.1014	Nitrate (N. Y.) lb. Germanium—Powder grm.	62.00 33.32
Lump	.0914	Ground, 1st grade " Foreign, lump	15.90 8.00@.12.00	Red lead, American	.061/2	Fused	35.70 5.95
Phosphate, com'l " Chem. pure	.12	Ground	11.50@14.00	Foreign	.28	Crystals	9.04 2.75
Antimony-Glass "	.30@.40 .051 ₂ @.06	Powdered	.75 .85 1.25	Turpentine, spirits gal. Ultramarine, best lb.	.411/2@.42	Indium grm. Iridium-Fused	3.57
Needle, lump	.0534	Graphite - Am. f. o. b.		Vermilion, Amer. lead " Quicksilver, bulk "	.14@.15	Powder "	.95
Oxide, com'l white, 95%.	.081/2	Providence, R.I. lump.sh. ton Pulverized	8.00 30.00	English, imported	.64 .80	Lanthanum—Powder " Electrol, in balls "	4.28 9.04
Com'l gray	.07	German, lump lb. Pulverized	.011/2@.02	English, domestic " White lead, Am., dry	.0534	Nitrate (N. Y.) oz. Lithium grm. Nitrate (N. Y.) oz.	3.50 2.38
Arsenic-White	.045/8	Pulverized"	.0834	English	.061/2@.083/4	Magnesium-Ingot kg.	6.19
Asphaltum-	.071/4@.073/4	Gypsum—	.0114	Zinc white, Am.,ex.dry lb.	.041/2@.043/4	In wire or ribbon Powdered	9.99 9.95@7.14
Ventura, Calsh. ton Cubanlb.	.0116.0316	Groundsh. ton Fertilizer	8.00@8.50 7.00	American, red seal " Green seal "	.0714@.0734	Molybdenum – Fused grm.	9.04
Egyptian crude "	051.600 06	Rocklg, ton English and French	4.00 14.00@.16.00	Foreign, red seal, dry "Green seal, dry"	.061/4@081/4	Powder, 95% kg. Niobium grm.	2.62
Trinidad, refined lg. ton San Valentino (Italian). " Seyssel (French) mastic.sh.ton	14.50 21.00	Infusorial Earth—Ground. American, best	20,60	Potash—Caustic, ord " Elect. (90%)	.041/2@05	Osmium	.94 .86
Gilsonite, Utah, ordinary lb.	.0334	French	37.50 40.00	Potassium— Bicarbonate cryst "	.081/4	Sponge	17.85
Barium-Carbonate, Lump, 80@90%sh. ton		fodine—Crude100 lbs. fron—Muriate lb.	2,45 .05	Powdered or gran " Bichromate, Am	.081/2	Rhodium grm. Rubidium –Pure "	2.38 4.76
92@98% " Powdered, 80@90% lb.	26,00@29.00 .0134@.02	Nitrate, com'l "	.011/2	Scotch	.09	Ruthenium-Powder "	2.38
Chloride, com'l	.02@.0214	Oxide, pure copperas col " Purple-brown"	.05@,10	Calcined	.041/8	Selenium - Com'l powder "Sublimed powder"	26 28 35,70
Nitrate, powdered "	.06	Venetian red "	.01@.0112	Cyanide (98@99%)	.29@.30	Sticks "	28,56 28,56
Oxide, com'l, hyd.cryst " Hydrated, pure cryst. "	.18 .25 .27	Scale	.01@.03	lodide, bulk	2.30	Silicium—Com'l	59.50
Pure, powd	.01	Kryolith-(See Cryolite.) Lead-Acetate, white lb.	.07	Prussiate, yellow	.18@.19	Amorphous	27.36 .65
Barytes-Am. Cr., No. 1. sh.ton Crude, No. 2	9.00 8.00	Com'l, broken	.0516	Silicate	.06	Tantalium—Pure	6.19 3.57
Crude, No. 3	7.75 14,50@.17.50	Nitrate, com'l	.0616	Quartz—(See Silica).		Tellurium—Ch. p.sticks. kg. Chem. pure powder	107.00 83.30
German, gray " Snow white	14.50 17.50	Lime—Com., ab. 250 lbs bbl. Finishing	.60 .70	Com, strained (280 lbs.)bbl. Best strained	1.55 3.05	Thallium	26.18
Bauxite—Ga. mines: 1st		Magnesite—Greece, Crude (95%),lg. ton	7.00@7.50	Medium	1.95	Titanium kg.	4.75
Second grade	4.35 5.00	Calcinedsh.ton	17.50 170.00	NY come finesh. ton N. Y. agricultural	2.00 1.50	Uranium	190,40
Second grade " Bismuth—Subnitrate lb	4.15	Bricks	175.00	Saltpeter-Crude100 lbs.	3.60 4.00	Wolfram—Fused, elect kg. Powder, 95@98%	238.00 1.43
Subcarbonate	1.75 1.95	Magnesium —	.0384	Refined		Chem. pure powder " Yttrium grm.	6,43
"A" and "B"	.031/2 .05 .041/6	Carbonate, light, fine pd lb. Blocks	06@.09 .0134	Ground quartz, ordsh. ton Best	12,00@13.00 2.50@4.00	Nitrate (N. Y.) oz. Zirconium—Com'l kg.	62.00 119.00
Bone Ash	0234@.0314	Fused	.20	Glass sand	2.75	Nitrate (N. Y.) lb.	9,00

Note.—These quotations are for wholesale lots in New York unless otherwise specified, and are generally subject to the usual trade discounts. This table is revised up to Aug. 27. Readers of the Engineering and Mining Journal are requested to report any corrections needed, or to suggest additions which they may consider advisable. See also Market Reviews.